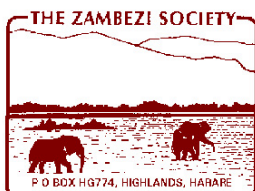


**Published for**  
**The African Wildlife Foundation's**  
**FOUR CORNERS TBNRM PROJECT**  
 by  
**THE ZAMBEZI SOCIETY and**  
**THE BIODIVERSITY FOUNDATION FOR AFRICA**  
**2004**



**The Zambezi Society**  
 P O Box HG774  
 Highlands  
 Harare  
 Zimbabwe  
 Tel: +263 4 747002-5  
 E-mail: [zambezi@mweb.co.zw](mailto:zambezi@mweb.co.zw)  
 Website : [www.zamsoc.org](http://www.zamsoc.org)

**The Biodiversity Foundation for Africa**  
 P O Box FM730  
 Famona  
 Bulawayo  
 Zimbabwe  
 E-mail: [bfa@gatorzw.com](mailto:bfa@gatorzw.com)  
 Website: [www.biodiversityfoundation.org](http://www.biodiversityfoundation.org)

The Zambezi Society and The Biodiversity Foundation for Africa are working as partners within the African Wildlife Foundation's Four Corners TBNRM project. The Biodiversity Foundation for Africa is responsible for acquiring technical information on the biodiversity of the project area. The Zambezi Society will be interpreting this information into user-friendly formats for stakeholders in the Four Corners area, and then disseminating it to these stakeholders.

**THE BIODIVERSITY FOUNDATION FOR AFRICA (BFA)** is a non-profit making Trust, formed in Bulawayo in 1992 by a group of concerned scientists and environmentalists. Individual BFA members have expertise in biological groups including plants, vegetation, mammals, birds, reptiles, fish, insects, aquatic invertebrates and ecosystems. The major objective of the BFA is to undertake biological research into the biodiversity of sub-Saharan Africa, and to make the resulting information more accessible. Towards this end it provides technical, ecological and biosystematic expertise.

**THE ZAMBEZI SOCIETY** was established in 1982. Its goals include the conservation of biological diversity and wilderness in the Zambezi Basin through the application of sustainable, scientifically sound natural resource management strategies. Through its skills and experience in advocacy and information dissemination, it interprets biodiversity information collected by specialists like the Biodiversity Foundation for Africa and uses it to provide a technically sound basis for the implementation of conservation projects within the Zambezi Basin.

**THE PARTNERSHIP** between these two agencies was formed in 1996 as a result of mutual recognition of their complementarity. They have previously worked together on several major projects, including the biodiversity component of IUCN's Zambezi Basin Wetland project and the evaluation of biodiversity in Tete province described in detail in the first Four Corners TBNRM Biodiversity Information Package.

**ISBN 0-7974-2835-6**

**RECOMMENDED CITATION:**

Timberlake, J.R. & Childes, S.L. 2004. *Biodiversity of the Four Corners Area: Technical Reviews Volume Two* (Chapters 5-15).

Occasional Publications in Biodiversity No 15,  
 Biodiversity Foundation for Africa, Bulawayo/Zambezi Society, Harare, Zimbabwe.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In addition to all the authors of the chapters in this document, The Zambezi Society and the Biodiversity Foundation for Africa wish to thank the following for peer review or additional assistance:-

John Burrows  
Colin Craig  
Barbara Curtis  
Cornell Dudley  
Kevin Dunham  
Peter Frost  
Debbie Gibson  
Mike Griffin  
Michael Irwin  
Bas Jongeling  
Linley Lister  
Gillian Maggs  
Anthony Mapaura  
Brian Marshall  
Susan Ringrose

We also wish to thank Henry Mwima, Nesbert Samu, Othusitse Lekoko, Daudi Sumba, Gitonga Kathurima, Maureen Mashingaidze and Simon Metcalfe of the African Wildlife Foundation

## CHAPTER 5. PLANTS OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA

### CONTENTS

<b>PUBLISHERS' DETAILS .....</b>	<b>i</b>
<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....</b>	<b>ii</b>
<b>FIGURES .....</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>TABLES .....</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>iii</b>

<b>CHAPTER 5. PLANTS OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA .....</b>	<b>155</b>
5.1 INTRODUCTION .....	155
5.2 PHYTOGEOGRAPHY .....	155
5.3 EXISTING KNOWLEDGE ON PLANT SPECIES AND DISTRIBUTION.....	156
5.3.1 Angola .....	157
5.3.2 Botswana .....	157
5.3.3 Caprivi Strip (Namibia).....	158
5.3.4 Zambia.....	158
5.3.5 Zimbabwe.....	159
5.4 PLANT CHECKLIST.....	159
5.4.1 Compilation .....	159
5.4.2 Distribution and Ecology.....	161
5.5 ENDEMIC AND THREATENED SPECIES.....	162
5.5.1 Endemic Species.....	162
5.5.2 Threatened Species.....	162
5.5.3 Threats.....	164
5.6 CONSERVATION.....	166
5.6.1 Areas of Conservation Concern .....	166
5.6.2 Transfrontier Approach to Conservation.....	169
5.6.3 Global Climate Change .....	170
5.7 GAPS IN KNOWLEDGE .....	170
5.8 MONITORING.....	171
5.8.1 Tree Monitoring .....	171
5.8.2 Herbaceous Monitoring.....	172
5.8.3 Species of Particular Interest.....	172
5.9 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	172
5.10 REFERENCES .....	172

### FIGURES

Figure 5.1 Areas with high habitat diversity that are known to have either high plant diversity or contain species of restricted distribution. ....	168
---	-----

### TABLES

Table 5.1. Sources used for plant checklist of Four Corners area.....	160
Table 5.2. Subdivisions of the Four Corners area for the plant checklist. ....	161
Table 5.3. Endemic and near-endemic plants species from the Four Corners area.....	163
Table 5.4. Threatened plant species from the Four Corners area (from SABONET Plant Red Data List, Golding 2002, excluding Data Deficient and Lower Risk taxa).....	165

### APPENDICES

Appendix 5.1. Plant checklist of the Four Corners area (data sources given in Table 5.1.). ....	179
---	-----

## CHAPTER 5. PLANTS OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA

*Jonathan Timberlake*



*Baikiaea Plurijuga*, Zambezi Teak



## CHAPTER 5. PLANTS OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA

*Jonathan Timberlake*

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

The Four Corners area is centred around the point where a number of major southward-draining rivers joined in the past, forming the palaeo-Zambezi river (see Moore, Chapter 2). Much of the drainage from a vast swathe of the plateau passed through here around 0.5-1 million years ago, forming a number of large lakes now only discernable by the presence of extensive calcareous lacustrine deposits. Virtually the whole area is covered in a mantle of wind-blown Kalahari sand of varying depth. There is only a limited extent of outcropping bedrock - principally basalt and Karoo sandstone in the Matetsi-Victoria Falls area.

This combination of mostly fine to medium-textured sandy soil, environmental instability over the last million or so years, and the presence of a network of wetlands and pans, is reflected in both the vegetation and plant species composition.

This review covers what we know about vascular plant species (excluding mosses and algae) within the area. It is complementary to the review on vegetation (Childes, Chapter 4), and does not specifically cover habitats or vegetation surveys. Following an outline of the phytogeography of the area and early botanical exploration, a more detailed account is given of our knowledge on the plants of each portion. This knowledge is assessed and gaps identified. A species list compiled from various sources is given. Endemic and threatened plant taxa are discussed, and species and sites of particular conservation interest identified. Finally, some important parameters for monitoring are described and the outline of a monitoring programme proposed.

### 5.2 PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

In his overview of the vegetation and plant geography of Africa, Frank White (1983) defined a number of phytogeographical regions or phytochoria, in addition to the more commonly used physiographically-defined vegetation types. Phytochoria are based on richness (or otherwise) of their endemic floras at the species level; the classification is flexible and not hierarchical. There are four fundamentally different types of phytochorion (White 1983, p.42), including Regional Centres of Endemism and Regional Transitions and Mosaics. The former are defined as areas with more than 50% of their species confined to them and a total of more than 1000 endemic species. The Four Corners area falls clearly within the Zambezian Regional Centre of Endemism. However, the area also lies close to the Kalahari-Highveld Regional Transition Zone. On the ground it is possible to pick up the Kalahari elements coming in, particularly where rainfall is lower and the sands less acid (or more calcareous).

In an earlier study, White (1965) recognised three smaller centres of endemism (a different, more limited use of the name than he later used) within the Zambezian Domain (now the Zambezian Regional Centre of Endemism), including a Barotse centre identified on the basis of plant species confined to the basin of the Upper Zambezi in Barotseland. Eleven species were listed as typical (White 1965), but it is doubtful if all would be retained now, whilst others could be added (e.g. *Acacia hebeclada* subsp. *chobiensis*). Most of these species also come south into northern Botswana, northern Namibia and northwestern Zimbabwe, which represents their southernmost limit of distribution on the continent (e.g. *Dialium englerianum*, *Baikiaea plurijuga*).

The only other major study of the flora of the region is that by Werger and Coetzee (1978), who describe in great detail the vegetation and phytogeography of the Zambezi region. The Barotse centre of White is characterised by Kalahari sands under an annual precipitation of 500-1000 mm strongly concentrated between the months of November and April, and is broadly similar to the Cubango phytogeographical region identified by Monteiro (1970) in Angola. They also point out that there is a fairly clear separation of miombo (*Brachystegia*-dominated woodland) from thorn savannas and woodlands on richer and heavier soil types. Often these two types form a complicated mosaic, but the typical floristic composition and species of one are never important in the other. Central Botswana, at the southern margins of the Four Corners area, is transitional and shows an overlap of the Zambezi and Karoo-Namib floras. There is a floristic similarity between the central and southern Kalahari (Bremekamp 1935), but the northern Kalahari tree/shrub layer is Zambezi while the herbaceous layer tends to be transitional Karoo-Namib.

Owing to its position near the margins of the Zambezi Regional Centre of Endemism, and where the Zambezi and a number of other rivers met in the recent past, the Four Corners area is something of a botanical meeting place where miombo, mopane, *Baikiaea* and drier woodland, Kalahari *Acacia* savanna, grassland and wetland vegetation types all meet. Hence plant species diversity is higher than the relatively low rainfall would suggest, and there is greater mix of species than would be expected.

### 5.3 EXISTING KNOWLEDGE ON PLANT SPECIES AND DISTRIBUTION

The Four Corners study area straddles five countries. Owing to its position in the interior of the continent scientific botanical exploration has primarily followed trading history and trading routes. Livingstone and Baines travelled the area in the 1850-60s, and there was a well-worn route along what is now the Botswana-Zimbabwe border through Pandamatenga to Livingstone/Victoria Falls in the 1880s. Given the presence of tsetse fly and lack of water to the west and in the Hwange area, exploration further afield was limited.

In the first half of the 20th century not much attention was paid to the Four Corners area, and little development took place. The railway line from Bulawayo to Livingstone runs along the eastern edge of the region, forming the major transport route, and indigenous Zambezi teak (*Baikiaea plurijuga*) forest and woodland was heavily exploited in what is now northwest Zimbabwe and southwest Zambia. Botanical accounts from this period include a description and assessment of the forests in northern Botswana (Miller 1939) and southwestern Zambia (Martin 1940). Early plant collecting trips with species lists include those by Lugard and Brown (1909) from Ngamiland and the northern part of the Kalahari in Botswana, Bremekamp and Obermeyer (1935) from the central Kalahari, Curson (1932) from Ngamiland and Chobe in Northern Botswana, Pole-Evans (1938) from Ngamiland, and Curson (1947) in the Eastern Caprivi. Trapnell carried out an extensive survey of traditional agricultural practices and soils in what was then Northern Rhodesia, including part of the study area (Trapnell & Clothier 1937, Trapnell & Clothier 1996).

The Victoria Falls area has perhaps been the major early botanical focal point. Botanists have been making records of the flora of the area for over 100 years (Fanshawe 1975). The first was Sir John Kirk, who accompanied Livingstone on his second expedition to the Falls in 1860. Thomas Baines, a painter and plant collector, was also on this expedition. In 1875 Frank Oates visited, but systematic collecting only really commenced in 1904 with Fred Eyles and Allen with the coming of the railway. Soon after, the German botanist Engler visited and wrote a short botanical account of the vegetation, followed by Burt Davy from South Africa in 1905, Miss Gibbs in 1906 (see Gibbs 1906) and the Swede R.C.E. Fries in 1912. Perhaps the most active



collector from that period was Archdeacon Rogers in 1910. John Hutchinson from Kew, in 1930, was the next botanist of note, and he also wrote a short account of the area (Hutchinson 1946). Wild (1952, 1964) gives an account of the flora of the Falls area, but it has not been possible to locate a copy of this. Fanshawe (1972) lists 912 species from the Victoria Falls area, and later gave a more detailed and popular account of the flora, including areas of interest in the gorge and in the main river (Fanshawe 1975).

After the Second World War there was much more activity and interest in the economic potential of natural resources of what is now the Four Corners area, including plants. Areas of forestry potential were evaluated in Botswana (Henry 1966) and Zimbabwe (e.g. Orpen 1954, Keeling 1963, Gwyther 1957, Gardiner 1970, see also Timberlake & Nobanda 1993, Timberlake 1999). From the 1960s, most botanical studies were done as part of forestry or wildlife (vegetation/habitat) surveys, which are described more fully in the review on vegetation (Childes, Chapter 4). However, a number of these surveys incorporated plant species lists and observations on plant species distribution, for example those of Tinley (1973), Child (1968) and Henry (1966). It is these that are primarily reviewed here. By far the most comprehensive plant studies were those carried out by Fanshawe under the Zambia Forest Department on a district-by-district basis (Fanshawe 1968, 1969a, 1972), culminating in his vegetation account of Zambia (Fanshawe 1969b) and a national vegetation map (Edmonds 1976).

### 5.3.1 Angola

Very little appears to be known of Cuando-Cubango, the part of Angola falling within the Four Corners study area, owing to its inaccessibility, low density of settlement and, most particularly, to insecurity over the last 30 years. Before that, it was an area designated either as Forest Reserve or used for wildlife conservation or hunting. The far southeast corner is gazetted as the Luiana Strict Nature Reserve (Huntley & Matos 1994). Publications from Angola are hard to find, and the account below reflects this.

The vegetation map of Angola (Barbosa 1970) shows that the main species in the area are *Baikiaea plurijuga*, *Guibourtia coleosperma*, *Schinziophyton rautanenii*, *Burkea africana* and *Pterocarpus angolensis*, with patches of the shrub *Brachystegia bakeriana* and similar "mutemwa" species. *Schinziophyton* is more common closer to the Cuando (Kwando) river, and has been investigated for possible exploitation (Coelho 1966). There is an interesting patch of mopane along the lower reaches of the Cuando River, and upstream "chanas" or poorly-drained grasslands on Kalahari sand are found. The latter are dominated by *Loudetia simplex*, with suffrutices such as *Landolphia parvifolia*, *Parinari capensis*, *Syzygium* and *Magnistipula* (see White 1976, Huntley & Matos 1994). Teixeira (1960) has published an account of the flora, but this has not been seen.

### 5.3.2 Botswana

The earliest plant study from what is now Botswana appears to be the plant collecting trip by Lugard (Lugard & Brown 1909) which resulted in the descriptions of a number of new species from the Kalahari area. This was followed up much later by a trip to Ngamiland by Curson (1932), an expedition from South Africa to the central Kalahari (Bremekamp & Obermeyer 1935) and another through eastern Botswana and Ngamiland (Pole-Evans 1938).

After the Second World War, particularly in the 1960s and 70s, botanical studies expanded to include wildlife and vegetation surveys. Studies of this type include that by Williamson (1974) on the Okavango delta and surrounds, Tinley (1973) on the Moremi Game Reserve, Simpson (1975) on the Chobe waterfront, and Heemstra (1976) on the Okavango swamps, while purely botanical surveys include Seagrief and Drummond (1958) from the northeastern Makgadikgadi



pans and Allen (1978) from the Orapa area at the south end of the pans.

The Okavango swamps have been the focus of much attention since the early 1970s (Botswana Society 1976) and much of the major botanical work there has been done by Pete Smith (e.g. Smith 1976, 1984, 1991). Wetland plant species composition, both of the Okavango and Linyanti/Chobe swamps, has been summarised in Smith (2000) and by Timberlake *et al.* (2000).

The total number of plant taxa listed here (Appendix 5.1) for Botswana is 1422 with 1046 recorded from the Okavango and only 215 taxa from the Makgadikgadi pans. The low number in the latter area is solely a result of limited collection and documentation.

### 5.3.3 Caprivi Strip (Namibia)

The earliest work on the flora of the Caprivi appears to be that by Curson (1947), who provided a brief description of the vegetation of the Eastern Caprivi and a list of 218 plant taxa. However, the earliest plant collector in the Caprivi was Emil Holub (1874-76 and 1885-87) but he did not publish his findings (J.E. Burrows, pers. comm.). Giess (1971) in his vegetation map of Namibia omits the Caprivi Strip, hence the first vegetation survey is that by Hines (1997), in which only the major woody and grass species are mentioned. In 1966, Tinley carried out an investigation of the vegetation of the Western Caprivi (Tinley 1966), but it has not been possible so far to locate a copy of this publication.

With Independence in 1990 and the return to civilian rule in the Caprivi, the Namibian authorities focused attention on the area, not least because of its high human population, water resources and tourism/wildlife potential. To the west, the Kavango River wetlands have been described by Bethune (1991). As the majority of this study refers to the Kavango valley, outside of the Four Corners area, the plant list has not been incorporated in the checklist presented here. Around the same time, a detailed assessment of the natural resources of the West Caprivi (between the Kavango and Kwando rivers) was carried out (Brown & Jones 1994), including a list of 386 plant species. Further to the east, a study of biodiversity in the eastern Caprivi was done by Schlettwein *et al.* (1991), including a list of 90 wetland species. One of the major concerns here is the invasion of aquatic weeds, *Pistia stratiotes* and especially *Salvinia molesta* (Edwards 1972, Koch & Schlettwein 1983).

The total number of taxa listed for the Caprivi Strip is 635, the majority from the eastern part where most attention has been given. However, it is likely that given its greater habitat diversity and rainfall it is indeed richer than the western Caprivi.

### 5.3.4 Zambia

Although plant collecting in the Zambian portion of the Four Corners area has taken place over a long period, there are surprisingly few botanical publications. These plant specimens, kept in herbaria at Mt. Makulu, Kitwe, Harare, Kew and elsewhere, have not been systematically documented and records are not readily extractable. Fanshawe produced a series of typescript reports on the vegetation of some of the districts within the study area (Sesheke 1968, Senanga 1969, Kafue National Park 1970, Victoria Falls 1972), and also an overview of Zambia's vegetation (Fanshawe 1969b) placing the district reports in a national context. These reports contain extensive plant lists by vegetation type, and have been incorporated in the main checklist (Appendix 5.1). A number of botanical studies have been done of the Barotse floodplains, the Kafue Flats and the Kafue National Park, but only the latter falls within the present study area. The Kafue National Park appears to be the best-recorded area with plant checklists published by Mitchell (1963) and Hanks (1969) as well as the later one by Fanshawe (1970).

The total number of plant taxa recorded from the Kafue National Park is 1188, and the total number of taxa from the Zambian portion of the Four Corners as a whole is 1662, of which 289 taxa are recorded from the Park only.

### 5.3.5 Zimbabwe

Much of the botanical work in this part of Zimbabwe has been related either to the management of the indigenous *Baikiaea* forests/woodlands on Kalahari sands or to research within the National Parks estate, especially Hwange National Park. Apart from those botanists mentioned as having visited Victoria Falls in the early part of the last century, two foresters - A.A. Pardy and F.B. Armitage - collected many specimens of woody plants from the area in the first part of the 20th century.

After World War II, surveys of the forest estate were intensified, and the woody flora of the Kalahari sands was comparatively well documented (e.g. Calvert 1986, Judge 1975; see Timberlake 1994). However, our knowledge of plants other than the economic woody species and grazing grasses, is still not good. Very few checklists have been prepared, notably Rushworth (1978) of Hwange National Park and lists of woody plants from some forest areas (Timberlake, unpublished). Most of what we know on these other species, and on the general ecology of Kalahari sands vegetation, has come from ecological studies carried out in Hwange National Park (Childes 1989, Childes & Walker 1987, Rushworth 1975). The communal lands vegetation survey (Timberlake, Nobanda & Mapaure 1993) covered a small part of the Four Corners area in Zimbabwe, but focused on the more common woody species, not on herbs and grasses.

The list of species for the portion of Zimbabwe within the Four Corners area is relatively complete as it derives from the comprehensive collection of specimens in the National Herbarium, Harare, as well as collections from Hwange National Park. Total number of taxa is 1334. Some of the most restricted are found along the upper reaches of the Zambezi river and associated with pans.

## 5.4 PLANT CHECKLIST

### 5.4.1 Compilation

A checklist of vascular plants recorded from the Four Corners area was compiled from existing lists and records, and is presented as Appendix 5.1. All sources used in the compilation are listed in Table 5.1 by country. It was not possible, given time constraints, to check all records in Flora Zambesiaca (current editor, G.V. Pope). Major sources were the list of wetland plants from the Okavango and Chobe/Capriivi areas (Timberlake *et al.* 2000), the database lists for the area from the National Herbarium in Harare (SRGH) and National Herbarium in Windhoek (WIND), and the various lists for southwestern Zambia compiled by Fanshawe (1968, 1969, 1970, 1972).

All recorded species and subspecific taxa were listed, and nomenclature was checked against the recent Zimbabwe checklist (A. Mapaure, in press), the unpublished Zambian checklist (M.G. Bingham 2002) and the enumeration of the Tropical African Flora (Lebrun & Stork 1991-1997). However, it is likely there are still a few old names included in the list that are now thought to be synonyms or misidentifications, although this is unlikely to affect overall figures significantly. Care needs to be taken with any compiled checklist: species are not confirmed and some may have been incorrectly identified, and nomenclature can be archaic and not easily updated. The best checklists are those based on specimens, but this is not feasible with the present area where at least four different herbaria are involved. The present checklist may well contain names of

**Table 5.1.** Sources used for plant checklist of Four Corners area.

Area	Reference
<b>Botswana</b>	
National herbarium collection	Barnes & Turton 1994
Okavango swamps	Biggs 1976
Northern state lands	Blair Rains & McKay 1968
Chobe forest	Henry 1978
Makgadikgadi pans	Seagrief & Drummond 1958
Chobe waterfront	Simpson 1975
Okavango swamps	Smith 1976
Okavango & Chobe	Smith 1984, 2000
Chobe NP	Sommerlatte 1976
Acacias	Timberlake 1980
Okavango & Chobe wetlands	Timberlake <i>et al.</i> 2000
Moremi	Tinley 1973
<b>Namibia</b>	
W Caprivi	Brown & Jones 1994
E Caprivi	Curson 1947
E Caprivi	Schlettwein <i>et al.</i> 1991
E Caprivi wetlands	Timberlake <i>et al.</i> 2000
Caprivi	National Herbarium database 2003
<b>Zambia</b>	
Masese (grasses)	Bingham 1992
Sesheke	Fanshawe 1968
Senanga	Fanshawe 1969
Kafue NP	Fanshawe 1970
Victoria Falls	Fanshawe 1972
Kafue NP	Hanks 1969
Kafue NP	Mitchell 1963
<b>Zimbabwe</b>	
Batoka gorge	Mapaure 1998
Hwange NP	Rogers 1993
Hwange NP	Rushworth 1978
NW Zimbabwe	National Herbarium database 2003
Acacias	Timberlake, Fagg & Barnes 1999
Tsholotsho & Hwange communal land	Timberlake, Nobanda & Mapaure 1993

species that do not actually occur in the area, but likewise there are likely to be a number of species found there that are not listed.

The study area was subdivided into eight regions (Table 5.2), and the species recorded as occurring in each are indicated on the checklist. These data must be regarded as preliminary as they probably reflect more the number and detail of published lists rather than actual differences in composition. The subdivisions were chosen on the basis of political or administrative boundaries, major ecological features (i.e. Okavango swamps, Makgadikgadi pans), as well as on the coverage of available checklists.

**Table 5.2.** Subdivisions of the Four Corners area for the plant checklist.

AREA SUBDIVISIONS	
Okavango swamps	OKA
Northern Botswana	NBOT
Makgadikgadi Pans	MAK
Caprivi Strip	CAP
SW Angola	ANG
SW Zambia	SWZM
Kafue National Park	KNP
NW Zimbabwe	NWZW

#### 5.4.2 Distribution and Ecology

The total number of plant taxa recorded from the Four Corners area is 2645 (including subspecies), which compares favourably to the total number of taxa found across the whole of Zimbabwe (5936 taxa) or the incomplete list from Zambia (5233 taxa). The full list is given as Appendix 5.1.

The Kafue National Park, in ecological terms, falls outside the Four Corners area. This can be seen from the 289 plant taxa found there but not elsewhere in the study area, about 11% of the total number recorded and 17% of those recorded from the whole *Zambian* portion. Most are species more typical of moist miombo woodland, such as *Monotes* species, or are Guineo-Congolian savanna/forest transition elements such as *Parinari excelsa* and *Dialium angolense*. Excluding these species the total for the Four Corners area is 2356, about 40% of the total Zimbabwe flora, an indication of its diversity and richness.

However, the checklist is not a particularly good indicator of comparative species diversity owing to the limited nature of most studies. The Kafue National Park has been well covered, as has the Okavango, but most other lists have emphasised woody plants over herbaceous species and grasses, although they generally form the lesser part of a flora. A conservative estimate of

the total flora for the Four Corners area, excluding the Kafue National Park with its more "tropical" flora, is around 2600. The higher number is because grasses and smaller herbs have been insufficiently recorded.

As was stated by Timberlake *et al.* (2000), the Okavango swamps appear to be more diverse in terms of wetland species than the wetlands of the Chobe and Eastern Caprivi. Generally floodplains and grasslands are more diverse and contain a higher proportion of species of restricted distribution than swamps.

On preliminary analysis the *Baikiaea* and *Brachystegia* woodlands on Kalahari sands in northwestern Zimbabwe and southern Zambia are more species-rich than the *Colophospermum* (mopane) and *Acacia* woodlands of loamy and shallow soils in the drier southern or western parts, or than the *Acacia* or *Burkea* woodlands on Kalahari sands. This is probably a result both of lower moisture availability and of reduced habitat diversity. It is the interplay of woodland and grassland, the latter found in seasonally poorly drained valleys or dambos, as well as the presence of distinct pans with their different soils, that creates this diversity.

## 5.5 ENDEMIC AND THREATENED SPECIES

### 5.5.1 Endemic Species

The Four Corners area is a meeting place of the Zambezi and Kalahari floras and a transition zone for both flora and vegetation; it is not an area of endemism. It is also heavily dissected by wetlands and floodplains which act as dispersal corridors and encourage a wide distribution of species. As the area has also been environmentally unstable for the last million or so years, it is unlikely to support many species that are only found in that area. However, despite this 11 taxa (listed in Table 5.3) appear to be confined to the broadly-defined Four Corners area. It has not been possible to obtain full details of distribution and habitat, but four of them are confined to the rocky gorges below Victoria Falls (*Aristida brainii*, *Danthoniopsis petiolata*, *Euphorbia fortissima*, *Jamesbrittenia zambeziaca*), one to the Makgadikgadi pans (*Panicum coloratum* var. *makarikariense*), one to the riparian fringes of major rivers in the area (*Acacia hebeclada* subsp. *chobiense*), and four to the Kalahari sand woodlands of the Four Corners area (*Ozoroa longipes*, *Pleiotaxis angustirugosa*, *Dichapetalum rhodesicum*, *Deinbollia fanshawei*), particularly in southwestern Zambia. Some appear to be only known from the type specimen, and further collecting may change their status.

There does not appear to be any centre of endemism within the area, with the possible exception of the Batoka gorge with its extreme habitat. Although Victoria Falls is cutting back, it is likely the habitat (bare basalt rock) has been in existence for a few million years.

The 'underground trees' of White (1976), geoxylic suffrutex plants found on seasonally poorly-drained grassland and closely related to woodland trees (Timberlake *et al.* 2000, p.44), are widespread to the north of the Four Corners area, extending up to the Zambezi watershed. Although many are endemic to, and characterise, the plains of the Upper Zambezi catchment, they are not a major feature of the study area, which has a limited extent of such grasslands. A number of them, however, are said to be common in the Caesalpinoid woodlands of southwestern Zambia (J.E. Burrows, pers. comm.).

### 5.5.2 Threatened Species

It is difficult to determine which species are threatened and which not. Most species in the Four Corners area have fairly wide distributions, so may be under threat of extinction in one part of their range but not elsewhere. Recently, a series of national assessments of threatened plant taxa

**Table 5.3.** Endemic and near-endemic plants species from the Four Corners area.

<b>Taxon</b>	<b>Notes</b>
<b>MONOCOTYLEDONS</b>	
<b>Cyperaceae</b>	
<i>Cyperus robinsonii</i> <i>Podl.</i>	Known only from Choma, SW Zambia.
<b>Eriospermaceae</b>	
<i>Eriospermum seineri</i> <i>Engl. &amp; K. Krause</i>	Possible endemic to Botswana. Data unavailable.
<b>Poaceae</b>	
<i>Aristida brainii</i> <i>Melderis</i>	Known only from Victoria Falls area in rocky habitats.
<i>Danthoniopsis petiolata</i> ( <i>J.B.Phipps</i> ) <i>Clayton</i>	Known only from Victoria Falls area on cliffs and shallow soils.
<i>Eragrostis glischra</i> <i>Launert</i>	Known only from W Zimbabwe in hot dry areas, often in mopane woodland, rocky places or on Kalahari sand.
<i>Panicum coloratum</i> <i>L.</i> var. <i>makarikariense</i> <i>Goossens</i>	Endemic to Makgadikgadi pans in N Botswana. Localities elsewhere are introductions.
<b>DICOTYLEDONS</b>	
<b>Anacardiaceae</b>	
<i>Ozoroa longipes</i> ( <i>Engl. &amp; Gilg</i> ) <i>R. &amp; A. Fern.</i>	Angola, Caprivi, N Botswana, SW Zambia. <i>Pterocarpus</i> woodland on Kalahari sand.
<b>Asclepiadaceae</b>	
<i>Huernia levyi</i> <i>Oberm.</i>	Succulent restricted to E Caprivi, SW Zambia, N Botswana and NW Zimbabwe.
<b>Asteraceae</b>	
<i>Pleiotaxis angustirugosa</i> <i>Jeffrey</i>	Type from Chavuma, Sesheke. Endemic to Barotseland.
<b>Dichapetalaceae</b>	
<i>Dichapetalum rhodesicum</i> <i>Sprague &amp; Hutch.</i>	Shrublet on Kalahari sand wooded grasslands from Sesheke, Okavango and Gwayi.
<b>Euphorbiaceae</b>	
<i>Euphorbia fortissima</i> <i>L.C. Leach</i>	Succulent candelabra tree known only from gorges below Victoria Falls and near Hwange town.
<b>Fabaceae: Mimosoideae</b>	
<i>Acacia hebeclada</i> <i>DC.</i> subsp. <i>chobiensis</i> ( <i>O.B. Mill.</i> ) <i>A. Schreib.</i>	Riverine shrub found along upper Zambezi, Chobe, Kavango and Kwando rivers.
<b>Lythraceae</b>	
<i>Nesaea minima</i> <i>Immelman</i>	Known only from Zwezwe Flats floodplain in Botswana.
<b>Sapindaceae</b>	
<i>Deinbollia fanshawei</i> <i>Exell</i>	Known only from Kalahari sand woodland in Barotseland (Mongu, Senanga).
<b>Scrophulariaceae</b>	
<i>Jamesbrittenia zambeziaca</i> ( <i>R.E. Fries</i> ) <i>Hilliard</i>	Known only from rock crevices in gorge below Victoria Falls.



were carried out with support from the Southern Africa Botanical Network, resulting in a database and book (Golding 2002). These are national, not regional, assessments. The list of threatened taxa in Table 5.4 is extracted from this, and indicates in which country the taxon is considered threatened as well as the threat category. Habitat data and the nature of the threat are mostly not available. The IUCN 2002 global Red Data List does not mention any of these taxa as being globally threatened.

As is to be expected, a number of threatened taxa are those that are sought by plant collectors, whether for a hobby (succulents, orchids) or for sale and use (*Selaginella*). Some are under threat due to habitat destruction by elephant and subsequent invasion by exotics such as *Lantana camara* (*Homalium abdessammadii*, *Acacia hebeclada*, *Croton leuconeurus*), while others are apparently very rare with low population numbers (*Euphorbia fortissima*, *Nesaea minima*, *Jamesbrittenia zambesiaca*), although the habitat is not under any particular threat.

Threat categories given for Zimbabwe are quite specific, while those for Zambia are very generalised owing to the limited information on distribution and status. It is likely that more species are threatened than those listed, and only further work on their status of plant populations will show this.

Some large tree species in the area around Victoria Falls are heavily exploited for wood carving for the curio trade, such as *Pterocarpus angolensis*, *Baikiaea plurijuga*, *Guibourtia coleosperma*, *Azelia quanzensis*, *Kirkia acuminata* and *Combretum imberbe* (Matose, Mudhara & Mushove 1997). Although exploitation and cutting can be significant, the species involved are widespread and not in danger of extinction as such. At present, the conservation impact appears to be more on woodland types and habitat (see Childes, Chapter 4) rather than on the distribution and status of the species themselves. However, there is concern that mature individuals and those of good form of these species are disappearing, along with those genes.

The important habitats for both endemic and threatened species are the basalt gorges below Victoria Falls, small pans, wet grasslands or floodplains, the woodland/grassland margins on Kalahari sands, and, especially, the riparian woodland fringing the Zambezi, Chobe, Kwando, Kavango and similar large rivers. The Victoria Falls 'rainforest', which contains some species of restricted distribution or outlying populations although they have not been categorised as 'threatened', is also an important habitat.

### 5.5.3 Threats

As much of the area lies on Kalahari sands, which are of little use for agriculture and support a relatively low human population, the threat from conversion of land use is less than is often the case in Southern Africa. However, the area has an abundance of water in the form of the Kavango and Zambezi rivers in a generally water-deprived region, and present settlement patterns are determined mostly by access to perennial water. It is the availability of surface water that is being looked to for development, and hence wetland systems that are under the most threat. Specific threats include plans to extract water from the Kavango river in Namibia before it reaches the Okavango swamps, from the Thamalakane river at the end of the Okavango near Maun in Botswana, or from the Zambezi just above or below Victoria Falls in Zimbabwe. Smaller-scale extraction for irrigated agriculture has been suggested in the East Caprivi. There are no suitable dam sites on the Zambezi above Victoria Falls, but plans are advanced to put a dam across the lower Batoka gorge resulting in the formation of a long deep narrow lake that would stretch up to the foot of the Falls (see Du Toit 1982, Zambezi River Authority 1998).



**Table 5.4.** Threatened plant species from the Four Corners area (from SABONET Plant Red Data List, Golding 2002, excluding Data Deficient and Lower Risk taxa).

Taxon	L/F	IUCN threat category	Country
<b>PTERIDOPHYTES</b>			
<b>Selaginellaceae</b>			
<i>Selaginella imbricata (Forssk.) Decne.</i>	H	VU D2	Zambia
<b>MONOCOTYLEDONS</b>			
<b>Orchidaceae</b>			
<i>Bonatea steudneri (Rchb.f.) T.Durand &amp; Schinz</i>	H	CR B1B2	Namibia
<i>Eulophia angolensis (Rchb.f.) Summerh.</i>	H	VU A1	Botswana
<i>Eulophia latilabris Summerh.</i>	H	VU A1	Botswana
<i>Eulophia walleri Kraenzl.</i>	H	CR C2D	Zimbabwe
<i>Eulophia walleri Kraenzl.</i>	H	VU B1B2	Namibia
<b>DICOTYLEDONS</b>			
<b>Asclepiadaceae</b>			
<i>Huernia hislopilii Turrill</i> subsp. <i>robusta L.C.Leach &amp; Plowes</i>	S	VU B2	Zimbabwe
<i>Huernia levyi Oberm.</i>	S	VU D2	Botswana
<b>Cucurbitaceae</b>			
<i>Acanthosicyos naudinianus (Sond.) C.Jeffrey</i>	H	VU B1B2	Zimbabwe
<i>Cucumis humifructus Stent</i>	H	VU D2	Zambia
<b>Euphorbiaceae</b>			
<i>Croton leuconeurus Pax</i> subsp. <i>leuconeurus</i>	W	CR B1B2D	Zimbabwe
<i>Euphorbia fortissima L.C.Leach</i>	WS	VU A1B2	Zimbabwe
<b>Fabaceae: Mimosoideae</b>			
<i>Acacia hebeclada DC.</i> subsp. <i>chobiensis (O.B.Mill.) A.Schreib.</i>	W	VU D2	Zimbabwe
<b>Flacourtiaceae</b>			
<i>Homalium abdessammadii Asch. &amp; Schweinf.</i> subsp. <i>wildemanianum (Gilg) Wild</i>	W	CR B1B2D	Zimbabwe
<b>Gentianaceae</b>			
<i>Canscora kirkii N.E.Br.</i>	H	VU D2	Zambia
<b>Lythraceae</b>			
<i>Nesaea minima Immelman</i>	H	VU D2	Botswana
<b>Passifloraceae</b>			
<i>Adenia pechuelii (Engl.) Harms</i>	H	EN C1C2	Namibia
<b>Rubiaceae</b>			
<i>Fadogia chlorantha K.Schum.</i> var. <i>thamnus (K.Schum.) Verdc.</i>	W	VU D2	Zambia
<b>Scrophulariaceae</b>			
<i>Jamesbrittenia zambesiaca (R.E.Fr.) Hilliard</i>	H	CR B1B2	Zimbabwe

NB. L/F - life form; W - woody; S - succulent species; H - herb.

The headwaters of the Zambezi, Kwando and Kavango lie well outside the Four Corners area up on the gently-undulating Central African plateau, and have a higher and more reliable rainfall regime. There are concerns here that extensive conversion of land to agriculture will take place, particularly after the insecurity of the Angolan civil war, with consequent reduced regulation of flow, siltation and pollution. But the threat is not imminent. Given global climate change, if the headwaters area of northern Zambia/eastern Angola became much drier there would be greatly reduced flows into the Okavango and Chobe swamps, and increased evaporation. This would result in a significant reduction of wetland extent. It has also been suggested that the Okavango swamps are slowly drying out naturally through plant growth and channel change, leading to higher evaporative losses. Evidence for this can also be seen in reduced outflows into the Boteti river and Lake Ngami, although this may be due to minor tectonic changes affecting flow patterns or a series of low rainfall years. Wetland vegetation and some wetland plants are the species most under threat in the Four Corners area. But as wetland species are mostly widely distributed (Timberlake *et al.* 2000) this will not significantly affect their global status. Of much more concern in this regard are species associated with pans and ephemeral water sources.

The other major threat to the plants of the area, and often of a more acute nature, is the impact of elephant on fringing riparian woodland along the Chobe and Zambezi rivers above Victoria Falls. Within Zimbabwe, three tree species (*Acacia hebeclada*, *Croton leuconeuras*, *Homalium*) are threatened with local extinction as they only occur in woodlands between Kazungula and Victoria Falls. Similar woodlands along the Chobe river in Botswana have been devastated by high elephant concentrations over the last 20 years. The bank on either side of the Zambezi in Zambia below Senanga is much less affected as elephant populations there are low. Linked into riparian woodland destruction is invasion by the alien shrub *Lantana camara*, which is now dominating much of the shrub layer near Victoria Falls and inhibiting establishment of indigenous woodland species.

Other invasive plants are various water weeds such as the ferns *Salvinia molesta* and *Azolla filiculoides*, along with *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae). *Salvinia* has been of particular concern (Edwards & Thomas 1977, Koch & Schlettwein 1983, Mitchell 1967, Smith 1993), but is now under control through the use of a biological control agent, the weevil *Cyrtobagous singularis* (Bethune 1996, Schlettwein & Bethune 1992). The other two aquatic weeds have not been particularly troublesome here.

The major threat to the Kalahari sand woodlands is the combined impact of logging and fire. Although the woodlands are adapted to periodic fire, frost and herbivory (most species coppice readily), opening up of the canopy resulting in the spread of a well-developed grass layer with the increased risk and impact of fire, have continued to transform large areas from almost closed-canopy to open woodland (Seward 1993), with the loss of a number of shade-adapted plants. Given the long growth periods of the major trees such as *Baikiaea plurijuga* (Zambezi teak or mukusi), *Guibourtia coleosperma* (mchibi) and *Pterocarpus angolensis* (mukwa or kiaat), replacement of canopy trees is not keeping pace with destruction. It is sometimes stated that no closed-canopy *Baikiaea* forest now remains, although firm evidence for this is lacking.

## 5.6 CONSERVATION

### 5.6.1 Areas of Conservation Concern

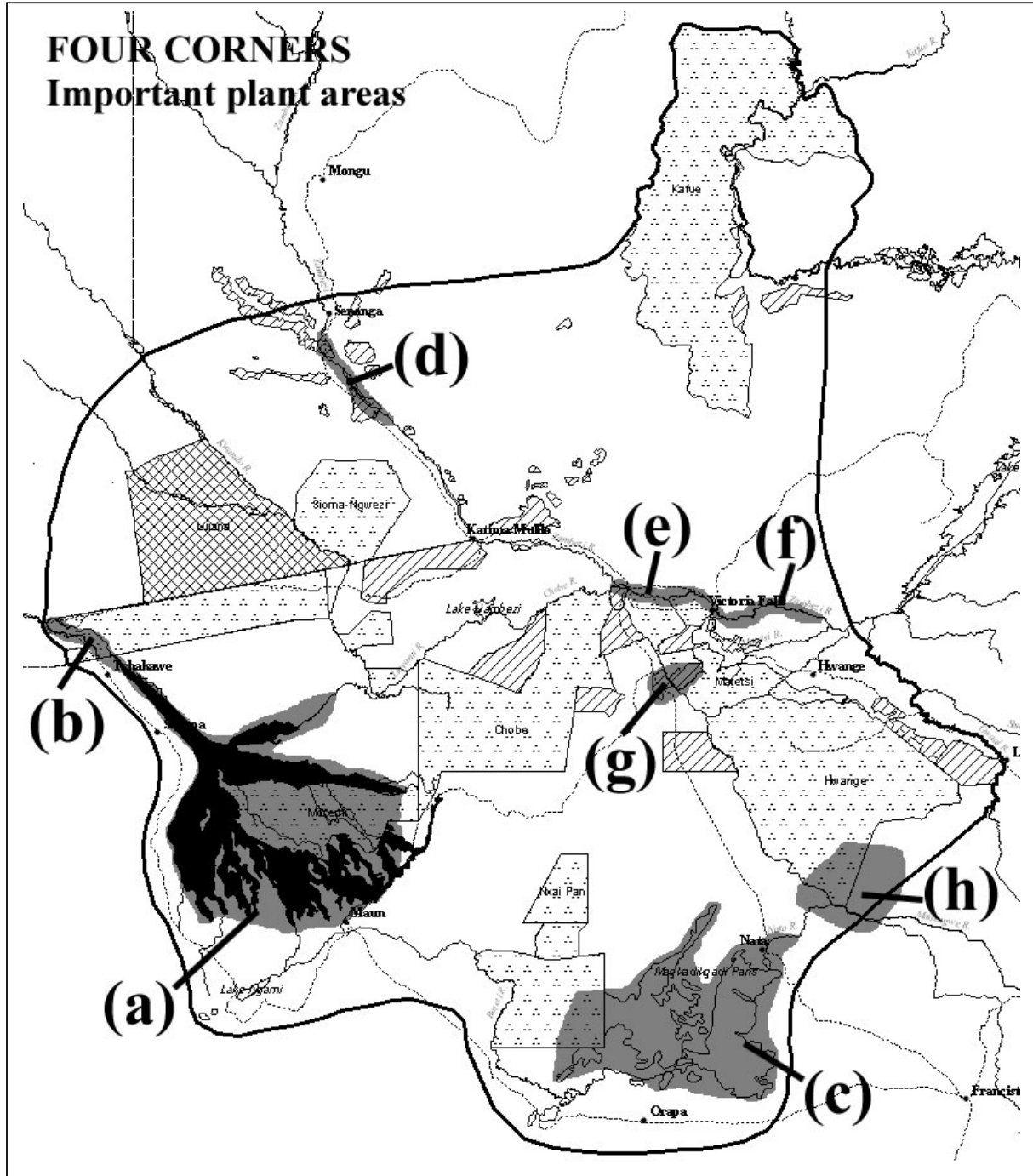
The data on plant distribution are patchy, hence it is difficult to confidently state which are the areas of major interest for plant conservation. Perhaps a more useful approach is to identify areas with high habitat diversity that are known to have either high plant diversity or contain species of

restricted distribution. This was done using Landsat imagery, but is heavily biased towards Zimbabwe and adjacent areas owing to availability of imagery for these areas.

Initially eight areas have been identified, and are briefly described below. Five straddle an international border. They are also shown in Figure 5.1.

- (a) **Okavango Swamps:** An extensive area of perennial and seasonal swamp with numerous islands and backwaters in northwestern Botswana. One of the largest and probably the most pristine wetland within south central Africa, with a high habitat diversity. A very significant body of biological work has been done here over the last 40 years, and has led to greater understanding of the dynamics of wetland ecology. The swamps lie immediately adjacent to dry woodland dominated by mopane or Kalahari vegetation, with a narrow transition zone. A significant part of the swamps are protected as Moremi Game Reserve, and cattle raising as a land use option is curtailed in some parts by the presence of tsetse fly and cattle fences.
- (b) **Kavango / Okavango river fringes:** Woodland and grassland mixed with wetland vegetation flanking the Kavango/ Okavango river in western Caprivi and northern Botswana (the "panhandle"). The woodlands are still fairly pristine over much of their extent and not severely impacted by elephant. They have a high diversity of plant species. The area is not formally protected, except on the east bank of the Kavango in Namibia.
- (c) **Makgadikgadi pans and Nata River delta:** An extensive area of north central Botswana with salt flats surrounded by dry woodland and grassland of various types. Many of the habitats are very unusual, although only one endemic plant is found (*Panicum coloratum* var. *makarikariense*). The mouth of the Nata River supports woodland of an unusual type, as well as being important for birds. Only a small part of the area is formally protected (Makgadikgadi Game Reserve).
- (d) **Zambezi riparian woodland below Senanga:** Patches of riparian woodland flanking the Zambezi River upstream of Ngonye Falls in Zambia. It is not clear what their present status is. Riparian woodland, which usually contains a number of species of restricted distribution, is becoming increasingly rare in the area owing to damage by elephant as well as human settlement. Any remaining patches are a conservation priority. They are not formally protected.
- (e) **Zambezi riparian woodland between Kazungula and Victoria Falls:** The remaining riparian woodland on the Zimbabwe side is protected as Zambezi National Park and Matetsi Safari Area; that on the Zambian side has mostly been cleared for agriculture and settlement. Despite severe damage by elephant in places, these woodlands contain a number of rare woody species of very restricted distribution. Very unusual stands of *Acacia kirkii* are found on mud flats dating from Pleistocene times.
- (f) **Victoria Falls and Batoka Gorge:** The Zambezi abruptly changes its nature here from a wide, relatively sluggish river with many wooded islands to a narrow rushing river enclosed in a 90 m deep gorge carved into the basalt. The permanent spray zone at the Falls themselves, in both Zambia and Zimbabwe, allows for the development of mesic woodland and herbaceous vegetation with a number of unusual plants. The Batoka gorge harbours four species endemic to the area. The gorges are mostly unprotected, although generally inaccessible. The Batoka gorge dam will flood much of the bottom of the gorges and change the microclimate. The Victoria falls 'rainforest', essentially an

**Figure 5.1** Areas with high habitat diversity that are known to have either high plant diversity or contain species of restricted distribution.



- (a) Okavango Swamps
- (b) Kavango/Okavango river fringes
- (c) Makgadikgadi Pans and Nata River Delta
- (d) Zambezi riparian woodland (below Senanga)
- (e) Zambezi riparian woodland (between Kazungula and Victoria Falls)
- (f) Victoria Falls and Batoka Gorge
- (g) Kazuma Pan
- (h) Southern Hwange dunes and Nata mudflats

- extensive riparian forest caused by the permanent spray from the waterfalls, contains species such as the ferns *Isoetes alstonii* and *Aleuritopteris farinosa* and the orchid *Nervilia bicarinata*, which are localised in distribution or outlying populations. The area is protected, although heavily utilised by visitors. Invasive plants such as *Lantana* are a problem.
- (g) **Kazuma Pan:** A transfrontier area of northern Botswana and Zimbabwe with a large seasonal pan and grassland surrounded by various types of woodland, both on Kalahari sand and on black clays. There is a high habitat diversity and such grasslands are very unusual. The whole area in Zimbabwe is protected as national park or forest land. The Pandamatenga grasslands in Botswana, just to the south, may also be worthwhile to include, although a large portion is under commercial farming.
- (h) **Southern Hwange dunes and Nata mudflats:** An extensive mosaic, mostly in Zimbabwe although going into Botswana, of relatively untouched dense woodland (*Baikiaea*, *Acacia erioloba*, *A. luederitzii*) on Kalahari sand dunes dating from the Pleistocene, mudflats with *Acacia* and mopane, and shallow sand areas with *Combretum* scrub. Much of the area lies within Hwange National Park, although a significant portion lies in Tsholotsho communal land. There are also many small seasonal pans with ephemeral species. A high habitat diversity with a number of unusual plant species - a meeting place of the Zambezi and Kalahari floras.

### 5.6.2 Transfrontier Approach to Conservation

The Four Corners area straddles five countries - it is an historical meeting place of the drainage from a large part of the Central Africa plateau, particularly from the palaeo-Upper Zambezi. In addition to linkages still provided by present-day drainage, there is a large mobile population of elephant that move across borders. Conservation here has to be transfrontier in nature; it is not possible to isolate small areas. The drainage of the Kavango/Okavango lies in the highlands and plateau of Central Angola, as does the drainage of the Kwando, while the headwaters of the Zambezi lie further north in both eastern Angola and northern Zambia. As the wetlands and grasslands form the core conservation attribute of the Four Corners area, any conservation activity must take full cognisance of these linkages far across national boundaries.

The major areas of biodiversity concern and interest within the whole area need to be identified, and then conservation action can be harmonised. It is not just that development upstream can cause deleterious effects downstream, but it may well be more efficient and effective to target conservation of, say, *Homalium abdessammadii* in Zambia rather than saving the few remnant trees in Zimbabwe in the face of continued high elephant pressures.

The threats to conservation of the area lie primarily with threats to the hydrology. The possibilities of water extraction, dams upstream in Angola, and conversion of land to intensive agricultural use in the headwaters region, are the major threats. At a more local level, and more specifically for plants, a major threat is damage caused by high elephant populations, especially to riparian woodland. Owing to animal movements, any conservation action will have to address such issues from a cross-border perspective. These elephant populations cannot be managed nationally.

The other major threat to both plants and vegetation is from excessive logging of timber on Kalahari sands and the resulting increased incidence of fire. These are best managed nationally, but harmonisation of management across boundaries, particularly the Botswana/Zimbabwe border, would greatly help.



It is important that the few remaining unlogged areas, or those that have not been heavily logged for 50 years or more, are given some form of protection - especially from frequent fire as well as renewed logging.

Management of invasive plants, aquatic weeds in particular, needs to be coordinated across national borders. The invasion of *Salvinia* in the Chobe area in the 1950-60s was addressed successfully by three governments - Botswana, South West Africa (now Namibia) and the then Rhodesia - despite some significant political differences at the time.

### 5.6.3 Global Climate Change

There appears to have been a decline in annual rainfall in the SADC region and an increase of about 0.05°C temperature per decade over the last century (Hulme 1996). However, annual variability is greater than this recorded rise. The one regional study done (Hulme 1996), used a global increase in mean temperature of 1.7°C in modelling the potential effects of global climate change. The model used climate, soil properties and CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations. Based on this the most likely scenario was thought to be a modest drying over large parts of the region, or even a rainfall decline of up to 20%. The most likely situation is a replacement of grassland by *Acacia* savanna, while desert would expand northwards into larger areas of Botswana.

It is not clear what this would mean on the ground in the Four Corners area. The *Baikiaea* and similar woodlands on deep Kalahari sands with good moisture storage will be comparatively buffered from such changes. However, mopane and similar woodlands on loamy, clay or shallow soils are likely to be much more affected. Given that a number of plant species of particular interest are confined to marginal habitats, it is likely that these would either die out, or possibly shift to a different habitat that becomes available. The riparian woodlands flanking the Zambezi are unlikely to be affected as the Zambezi is perennial, and is unlikely to become less so unless quite radical changes in climate occur. The headwaters and main charging areas are up on the Angolan plateau.

What is of perhaps more concern is the potential drying up of wetlands such as the Okavango and Linyanti swamps. Relatively small changes in inflow, continued over a number of years and coupled with higher evapo-transpiration rates, are likely to lead to a reduction in the extent of permanent or papyrus swamp. Seasonal pans will, of course, be far more affected, and it is these that contain a number of ephemeral species of very restricted distribution.

## 5.7 GAPS IN KNOWLEDGE

The first major gap in our knowledge on the plants of the area is on their distribution and status. Although the taxonomy (i.e. definition of what is and what isn't a species) is relatively sound for all but a few genera, information on species distribution is patchy. Some areas, such as Hwange, Okavango/Moremi and Kafue National Park, are moderately well covered, but there are significant gaps elsewhere in parts of northern Botswana, southern Zambia and of course in Angola. Surprisingly, even in Zimbabwe, apart from Hwange National Park and the environs of Victoria Falls, information on the distribution of non-timber species is not good. In addition to gaps in basic distribution data, there is very little documented on the status (population size, regeneration capacity) of all species, with the exception of a few of economic significance such as timber trees.

Much of the information we do have is in the form of labelled specimens held in herbaria in Harare (which probably contains the major collections for this region), Mt. Makulu (Zambia), Maun (Botswana), Windhoek and overseas at Kew, Missouri, Lisbon, etc. These data are not

readily accessible as many herbarium specimens have not yet been entered into electronic databases with georeferenced localities, enabling rapid retrieval.

Wetland plants have been better covered than other groups, possibly better than woody species which are normally the best known, owing to the studies by Smith (1984) and Timberlake *et al.* (2000). Given that the Four Corners area is a biological meeting place, better determination of distribution patterns would give us more insight both into phylogeography and, more usefully, a clearer idea of status and ecological determinants which would enable us to better target conservation action.

Building on and refining the present Four Corners checklist through the addition of other herbarium records and collections or unpublished checklists, would be a useful and relatively straightforward first step. Another priority is to determine the status and distribution of the identified endemic species, and see if there are any other taxa more or less confined to the broad Four Corners area. It is the endemic taxa that should be among the key focal points for conservation action. Given that the actual status for many of the threatened species listed in Table 5.4 is uncertain or speculative, another priority should be to investigate the level of threat further to see if action is required.

Other significant gaps in knowledge are more ecological - what the regeneration requirements are for species, their productivity, and the ecological role they play in the places where they are found. It is these gaps that will become limiting when it comes to actual conservation action on the ground.

## 5.8 MONITORING

Monitoring requires the establishment of detailed baseline data using repeatable methods, and the subsequent recording of the same parameters or features at a later time in order to detect change. Obviously an important requirement is to have sufficiently low variance in the data set (high reliability) so that any change can be regarded as real, not just due to variance. Another important aspect, often ignored, is to be able to reliably ascribe any change in plant composition or relative abundance to a changed environmental or other variable. Change without an understanding of what this might be due to does not help conservation management. This section concerns monitoring of plant species, not of vegetation.

It is suggested that three types of plant monitoring are carried out: (1) monitoring of trees to determine mortality, recruitment and growth rates, (2) monitoring of the composition of the herbaceous layer, and (3) monitoring of the status of species of particular interest (e.g. endemics or threatened species). These involve different techniques. It is important that the site chosen for monitoring is representative of a much wider area and that the recording and analysis techniques are straightforward and not open to misinterpretation. Different people with different skill levels are likely to be involved over the years.

### 5.8.1 Tree Monitoring

Monitoring of recruitment, mortality and incremental growth of woody plants is best tackled using a marked permanent plot with individually tagged plants. A suitable method to do this is outlined in a chapter in the Biodiversity Foundation for Africa Savskill report (Cotterill 1995), based on the Smithsonian Institution/MAB protocol and experience in southern Zambia. It is similar to standard forestry permanent plots (e.g. Mkosana & Kwesha 1994). A minimum diameter size is used (usually 3 cm DBH), and any individual in this size class on remeasuring some years later is regarded as recruitment. The normal plot size in woodland is 1 hectare, giving



around 300-600 individually marked stems. The plot should be carefully located to ensure representativeness both of the vegetation type/density and of environmental conditions. A habitat or vegetation map is most useful in this regard.

### 5.8.2 Herbaceous Monitoring

One of the major problems with monitoring is the high variability of data sets between separate observations. With woody plants it is possible to individually tag them, but this is not possible with grasses and forbs. Here permanently marked transects are best, and a quantitative measure such as basal area or cover-abundance is used. Resolution is not high, but possibly adequate to detect significant changes in composition and cover over a 5-year period.

Coupled with this, a qualitative inventory - if carried out at the same time of year as the initial survey - can yield useful data on local immigration or extinction of species represented by few individuals.

### 5.8.3 Species of Particular Interest

From a conservation point of view there are generally some plant species, woody or herbaceous, of particular interest. These are usually limited in population size and distribution across an area, and are often under some sort of threat. Such taxa provide good focal points for monitoring of the threat. Monitoring of these taxa should be quantitative based on measured changes in distribution or population size. Ideally, an effort should be made to record recruitment into the population and age-class distribution to ensure sustainability.

Particular habitats, such as riverine woodland and small pans, are more under threat than others, and it is these where monitoring should be focused.

## 5.9 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

My thanks to Anthony Mapaura (SRGH, Harare herbarium) and Gillian Maggs and staff (WIND, Windhoek herbarium) for access to the Zimbabwe and Namibia databases, and to Jane McLellan for typing of the various draft species lists. John Burrows and Susan Childes are thanked for comments on a draft.

## 5.10 REFERENCES

- Allen, A. (1978). A preliminary reconnaissance of the vegetation of Orapa and environs. *Botswana Notes & Records* **10**: 169-185.
- Barbosa, L.A.G. (1970). *Carta Fitogeográfica de Angola*. Instituto de Investigação Científica de Angola, Luanda.
- Barnes, J.E. & Turton, L.M. (1994). A List of the Flowering Plants of Botswana in the Herbaria at the National Museum, Sebele and University of Botswana (revised edition). Botswana Society/National Museum, Gaborone.
- Bethune, S. (1991). Kavango river wetlands. *Madoqua* **17**(2): 77-112.
- Bethune, S. (1996). Biological control of *Salvinia molesta* in the Eastern Caprivi. Progress report, 1980-1995. Report No. RR/96/1. Dept. Water Affairs, Windhoek.

- Biggs, R.C. (1976). The effects of the seasonal flood regime on the ecology of Chief's Island and the adjacent floodplain systems. In: *The Okavango Delta and its Future Utilisation*, pp.113-120. Botswana Society, Gaborone.
- Bingham, M.G. (1992). The forest and grazing resources of the Masese Agricultural Project area, Sesheke District, Western Province, Zambia. Unpublished report. RDP Livestock Services, Mongu, Zambia.
- Bingham, M.G. (2002). Zambian plant species list. Unpublished electronic list. M.G.Bingham, Lusaka.
- Blair Rains, A. & McKay, A.D. (1968). The Northern State Lands, Botswana. Land Resource Study 5. Land Resources Division, Surrey, UK.
- Botswana Society [editor] (1976). *The Okavango Delta and its Future Utilisation*. Botswana Society, Gaborone.
- Bremekamp, C.E.B. (1935). Notes on the vegetation of the Central Kalahari. *Annals of Transvaal Museum* **16**(3): 457-458.
- Bremekamp, C.E.B. & Obermeyer, A.A. (1935). Sertum Kalahariense. A list of the plants collected. *Annals of Transvaal Museum* **16**(3): 399-442.
- Brown, C.J. & Jones, B. [editors] (1994). Results of a socio-ecological survey of the west Caprivi Strip, Namibia: a strategic community-based environment and development plan. Report to Directorate of Environmental Affairs, Windhoek.
- Calvert, G.M. (1986). The ecology and management of the Kalahari sand forest vegetation of south-western Zimbabwe. In: *The Zambezi Teak Forests* (editor G.D. Pearce), pp.121-158. Forest Department/FINNIDA, Ndola.
- Child, G. (1968). An Ecological Survey of Northeastern Botswana. FAO Report TA 2563. FAO, Rome.
- Childes, S.L. (1989). Phenology of nine common woody species in semi-arid, deciduous Kalahari sand vegetation. *Vegetatio* **79**: 151-163.
- Childes, S.L. & Walker, B.H. (1987). Ecology and dynamics of the woody vegetation on the Kalahari sands in Hwange National Park, Zimbabwe. *Vegetatio* **72**: 111-128.
- Coelho, H.P. (1966). Manchas florestais de *Ricinodendron rautaneii* Schinz ("Mangongo") no Distrito de Cuando-Cubango (Estudo Prévio). *Agronomia da Angola* **24**: 33-47.
- Cotterill, F.P.D. [editor] (1995). *SAVSKILL: a methodology to measure and monitor biodiversity in Central African savannas*. Occasional Papers in Biodiversity No. 1. Biodiversity Foundation for Africa, Bulawayo.
- Curson, H.H. (1932). *Notes on the flora of Ngamiland and Chobe Part I: Outline of the floral regions*. Notes on the flora of Ngamiland and Chobe Part I: Outline of the floral regions. 18th Report of Directorate of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry. Government Printer, Pretoria.
- Curson, H.H. (1947). Notes on Eastern Caprivi Strip. *S. African J. Sci.* **43**: 124-157.

Du Toit, R.F. [compiler] (1982). *A preliminary assessment of the environmental implications of the proposed Mupata and Batoka hydroelectric schemes (Zambezi river, Zimbabwe)*. Natural Resources Board, Harare.

Edmonds, A.C.R. [compiler] (1976). *Republic of Zambia: Vegetation map*. Republic of Zambia: Vegetation map. Forest Department, Lusaka.

Edwards, D. (1972). Report by November 1972 joint Botswana-South Africa survey of the extent and degree of occurrence of *Salvinia molesta* (Kariba weed) in the Chobe-Linyanti-Kwando river system. Unpublished report, South Africa.

Edwards, D. & Thomas, P.A. (1977). The *Salvinia molesta* problem in northern Botswana and eastern Caprivi area. In: *Proceedings of the Second National Weeds Conference of South Africa* (editor D. Annecke), pp.221-239. A.A. Balkema, Cape Town.

Fanshawe, D.B. (1968). The vegetation of Sesheke District. Forest Research Pamphlet No. 16. Forest Department, Ndola, Zambia.

Fanshawe, D.B. (1969a). The vegetation of Senanga District. Forest Research Pamphlet No. 26. Forest Department, Ndola, Zambia.

Fanshawe, D.B. (1969b). *The Vegetation of Zambia*. The Vegetation of Zambia. Forest Research Bulletin No. 7. Division of Forest Research, Kitwe, Zambia.

Fanshawe, D.B. (1970). The vegetation of the Kafue National Park. Forest Research Pamphlet No. 33. Forest Department, Ndola, Zambia.

Fanshawe, D.B. (1972). The vegetation of the Victoria Falls and its environs. Forest Research Pamphlet No. 45. Forest Department, Ndola.

Fanshawe, D.B. (1975). The Flora. In: *Mosi-oa-Tunya: A Handbook to the Victoria Falls Region* (editor D.W. Phillipson), pp.113-127. Longman Zimbabwe, Harare.

Gardiner, P. (1970). Wankie Tribal Trust Land - timber concession. Unpublished map. Forestry Commission, Bulawayo.

Gibbs, L.S. (1906). A contribution to the botany of Southern Rhodesia. *J. Linnean Soc., Botany* 37: 161-??.

Giess, W. (1971). A preliminary vegetation map of South West Africa. *Dinteria* 4: 5-64.

Golding, J.S. [editor] (2002). *Southern African Plant Red Data Lists*. SABONET, Pretoria. [also CD-ROM database]

Gwyther, J.H. (1957). Vegetation map of Victoria Falls National Park. Unpublished map. Forestry Commission, Bulawayo.

Hanks, J. (1969). Addenda and corrigenda to "A first list of plants collected in Kafue National Park". *The Puku* 5: 91-121.

Heemstra, H.H. (1976). The vegetation of the seasonal swamps. Technical Note No. 28.

UNDP/FAO project BOT/71/506, Gaborone.

Henry, P.W.T. (1966). Enumeration report on the main Chobe forest block. Report to Department of Forests, Bechuanaland, Kasane.

Henry, P.W.T. (1978). Forest inventory and management in the *Baikiaea* forest of north-east Botswana. Project Report 44. Land Resources Division, Ministry of Overseas Development, Surrey, UK.

Hines, C.J.H. (1997). Vegetation survey. In: *An Environmental Profile and Atlas of the Caprivi* (compilers J.M. Mendelsohn & C.S. Roberts), pp. 19-23. Directorate of Environmental Affairs, Windhoek.

Hulme, M. (1996). *Climate Change and Southern Africa: an exploration of some potential impacts and implications in the SADC region*. Climatic Research Unit, University of East Anglia, Norwich.

Huntley, B.J. & Matos, E.M. (1994). Botanical diversity and its conservation in Angola. *Strelitzia* **1**: 53-74.

Hutchinson, J. (1946). *A Botanist in Southern Africa*. London.

Judge, J.G. (1975). The Kalahari sands forest of Rhodesia: management proposals. Unpublished report. Forestry Commission, Bulawayo.

Keeling, F.J. (1963). Sikumi Forest Area - vegetation belts. Unpublished map. Forestry Commission, Bulawayo.

Koch, H. & Schlettwein, C.H.G. (1983). The history of the *Salvinia molesta* problem in the eastern Caprivi Zipfel of South West Africa/Namibia from 1948 to 1981. In: *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Congress of the Limnological Society of Southern Africa*. Limnological Society, South Africa.

Lebrun, J.-P. & Stork, A.L. (1991-1997). *Énumération des Plantes à Fleurs D'Afrique Tropicale*, vols. I-IV. Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques de la Ville de Geneve, Geneva.

Lugard, E.J. & Brown, N.E. (1909). The flora of Ngamiland. *Kew Bulletin* **3**: 81-146.

Mapaura, A. (2003, in press). A checklist of Zimbabwean vascular plants. SABONET, Pretoria.

Mapaure, I. (1998). Vegetation studies. In: Batoka Gorge Hydro Electric Scheme - Feasibility Report. Further Environmental Impact Assessment. Vol 4a. Zambezi River Authority, Harare.

Matose, F., Mudhara, M. & Mushove, P. (1997). The woodcraft industry of the Bulawayo-Victoria Falls road. IES Working Paper 2. Institute of Environmental Studies, Harare.

Martin, J.D. (1940). The *Baikiaea* forests of Northern Rhodesia. *Empire Forestry Journal* **19**: 8-19.

Miller, O.B. (1939). The Mukusi forests of the Bechuanaland Protectorate. *Empire Forestry*

Review **18**(2): 193-201.

Mitchell, B.L. (1963). A first list of plants collected in the Kafue National Park. *The Puku* **1**: 75-191.

Mitchell, D.S. (1967). A survey of *Salvinia auriculata* in the Chobe river system - March 1967. Unpublished report. Dept. Wildlife & National Parks, Botswana.

Mkosana, F. & Kwesha, D. (1994). Procedures for establishing Strict Natural Reserves and Permanent Increment Plots. Research Paper No.2. Division of Research & Development, Zimbabwe Forestry Commission, Harare.

Monteiro, R.F.R. (1970). Estudo da flora e da vegetação das florestas abertas do planalto do Bié. Instituto de Investigação Científica de Angola, Luanda.

Orpen, F.L. (1954). Fuller Forest Area - forest survey. Unpublished map. Forestry Commission, Bulawayo.

Pole-Evans, I.B. (1938). *A reconnaissance trip through the eastern portion of the Bechuanaland Protectorate and an expedition to Ngamiland. June-July 1937*. Memoir of Botanical Survey of South Africa No. 21. National Herbarium, Pretoria.

Rogers, C.M.L. (1993). *A woody vegetation survey of Hwange National Park*. Dept. National Parks & Wild Life Management, Harare.

Rushworth, J.E. (1975). *The floristic, physiognomic and biomass structure of Kalahari sand shrub vegetation in relation to fire and frost in Wankie National Park, Rhodesia*. MSc thesis, University of Rhodesia, Harare.

Rushworth, J.E. (1978). A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Wankie National Park and a summary of life-forms, families, genera and species. Unpublished report. Dept. National Parks & Wild Life Management, Hwange.

Schlettwein, C.H.G. & Bethune, S. (1992). Aquatic weeds and their management in southern Africa: biological control of *Salvinia molesta* in the Eastern Caprivi. In: *Wetlands Conservation Conference for Southern Africa* (editors T. Matiza & H.N. Chabwela), pp.173-187. IUCN, Gland.

Schlettwein, C.H.G., Simmons, R.E., MacDonald, A.W. & Grobler, H.J.W. (1991). Flora, fauna and conservation of East Caprivi wetlands. *Madoqua* **17**(2): 67-76.

Seagrief, S.C. & Drummond, R.B. (1958). Some investigations on the vegetation of the north-eastern part of Makarikari salt pan, Bechuanaland. *Proc. & Trans. Rhodesia Sci. Assoc* **46**:103-129.

Seward, B.R.T. (1993). Threatened dry-forest ecosystems. In: *The Ecology and Management of Indigenous Forests in Southern Africa* (editors G.D. Pearce & D.J. Gumbo), pp. 273-278. Zimbabwe Forestry Commission, Harare.

Simpson, C.D. (1975). A detailed vegetation study on the Chobe river in north-east Botswana. *Kirkia* **10**(1): 185-227.

- Smith, P.A. (1976). An outline of the vegetation of the Okavango drainage system. In: *The Okavango Delta and its Future Utilisation*, pp.93-112. Botswana Society, Gaborone.
- Smith, P.A. (1984). A preliminary list of aquatic, semi-aquatic and other wetland, vascular plants of Botswana. Unpublished report, Maun.
- Smith, P.A. (1991). Vegetation. *Okavango Ecozoning report*. Okavango Ecozoning report, pp.53-76, 205-211. Snowy Mountains Consultants, Maun.
- Smith, P.A. (1993). Control of floating water weeds in Botswana. In: *Control of Africa's Floating Water Weeds* (editors A. Greathead & P. De Groot). Commonwealth Science Council/Biomass Users Network/CAB International, UK. pp.31-42.
- Smith, P.A. (2000). List of aquatic and wetland plants from the Chobe and East Caprivi wetlands of Namibia/Botswana. In: *Biodiversity of the Zambezi Basin Wetlands* (editor J.R. Timberlake), pp.83-93. Biodiversity Foundation for Africa, Bulawayo/Zambezi Society, Harare.
- Sommerlatte, M.W.L. (1976). A survey of elephant populations in north-eastern Botswana. Field Document 2. FAO/Department of Wildlife, National Parks and Tourism, Gaborone.
- Teixeira, J.B. (1960). Contribuição para o estudo da flora do Cuando Cubango. *Agronomia da Angola* **12**: 97-133.
- Timberlake, J.R. (1980). *Handbook of Botswana Acacias*. Ministry of Agriculture, Gaborone.
- Timberlake, J.R. (1994). Selected annotated bibliography on the ecology of woodlands on Kalahari sand in Zimbabwe. Research Paper No. 8. Division of Research & Development, Zimbabwe Forestry Commission, Harare.
- Timberlake, J.R. (1999). A century of vegetation survey in Zimbabwe. *Zimbabwe Science News* **33**(3): 63-72.
- Timberlake, J.R., Fagg, C. & Barnes, R. (1999). *Field Guide to the Acacias of Zimbabwe*. CBC Publishing, Harare.
- Timberlake, J.R., Drummond, R.B., Smith, P. & Bingham, M.G. (2000). Wetland plants of the Zambezi Basin. In: *Biodiversity of the Zambezi Basin Wetlands* (editor J.R. Timberlake), pp.31-81. Biodiversity Foundation for Africa, Bulawayo/Zambezi Society, Harare.
- Timberlake, J.R. & Nobanda, N. (1993). Vegetation survey in Zimbabwe. *Kirkia* **14**(1): 24-48.
- Timberlake, J.R., Nobanda, N. & Mapaure, I. (1993). Vegetation survey of the communal lands - north and west Zimbabwe. *Kirkia* **14**(2): 171-270.
- Tinley, K.L. (1966). Western Caprivi Conservation Area, South West Africa: a proposal of natural resource land use. Department of Nature Conservation, Windhoek.
- Tinley, K.L. (1973). *An Ecological Reconnaissance of the Moremi Wildlife Reserve, Northern Okavango Swamps, Botswana* (second edition). Okavango Wildlife Society, Johannesburg.
- Trapnell, C.G. & Clothier, J.N. (1937). The soils, vegetation and agricultural systems of North-



Western Rhodesia. Government Printer, Lusaka.

Trapnell, C.G. & Clothier, J.N. (1996). The soils, vegetation and traditional agriculture of Zambia. Vol. I, Central and Western Zambia. Redcliffe Press, Bristol.

Werger, M.J.A. & Coetzee, B.J. (1978). The Sudano-Zambezian region. In: *Biogeography and Ecology of Southern Africa* (editor M.J.A. Werger), pp.301-462. W. Junk, The Hague.

White, F. (1965). The savanna woodlands of the Zambezian and Sudanian domains: an ecological and phytogeographical comparison. *Webbia* **19**: 651-681.

White, F. (1976). The underground forests of Africa: a preliminary review. *Gardens' Bulletin, Singapore* **29**: 57-71.

White, F. (1983). *The Vegetation of Africa: a descriptive memoir to accompany the UNESCO/AETFAT/UNSO vegetation map*. UNESCO, Paris.

Wild, H. (1952). A guide to the flora of the Victoria Falls. In: *The Victoria Falls Handbook* (editor J.D. Clarke), pp. 121-160. Zimbabwe.

Wild, H. (1964). A guide to the flora of the Victoria Falls. In: *The Victoria Falls* (editor B.M. Fagan). Livingstone.

Williamson, D.T. (1974). *The utility of satellite imagery in managing the wildlife resources of Botswana*. MSc thesis. California State University, Humboldt, USA.

Zambezi River Authority (1998). *Batoka Gorge Hydro Electric Scheme - Feasibility Report. Further Environmental Impact Assessment*. Zambezi River Authority, Lusaka.



**Appendix 5.1.** Plant checklist of the Four Corners area (data sources given in Table 5.1.).

\* = introduced taxon

NB. Names in brackets indicate previously used names.

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<b>PTERIDOPHYTES</b>							
<b>Aspleniaceae</b>							
Asplenium erectum Willd.					X		
Asplenium protensum Schrad.					X		
<b>Azollaceae</b>							
Azolla nilotica Mett.							X
Azolla pinnata R.Br. subsp. africana (Desv.) R.M.K.Saunders & K.Fowler	X	X		X	X		
<b>Dennstaedtiaceae</b>							
Microlepia speluncae (L.) T.Moore	X			X	X		X
Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn					X		
<b>Equisetaceae</b>							
Equisetum ramosissimum Desf. subsp. ramosissimum		X					X
<b>Isoetaceae</b>							
Isoetes alstonii Reed & Verdc.					X		X
Isoetes schweinfurthii Baker					X		X
<b>Marsiliaceae</b>							
Marsilea macrocarpa C.Presl							X
Marsilea nubica A.Braun var. gymnocarpa (A.Braun) Launert				X			X
<b>Nephrolepidaceae</b>							
Nephrolepis cordifolia (L.) C.Presl (N. undulata)					X		X
<b>Ophioglossaceae</b>							
Ophioglossum reticulatum L. subsp. reticulatum					X		
<b>Parkeriaceae</b>							
Ceratopteris thalictroides (L.) Brogn (C. cornuta)	X			X			
<b>Psilotaceae</b>							
Psilotum nudum (L.) P.Beauv.							X
<b>Pteridaceae</b>							
Actinopteris radiata (Sw.) Link							X
Adiantum capillus-veneris L.		X			X		X
Adiantum incisum Forssk.					X		X
Adiantum lunulatum Burm.f.							X
Adiantum patens Willd.					X		X
Aleuritopteris farinosa (Forssk.) Fée (Cheilanthes farinosa)					X		X
Pteris catoptera Kunze					X		X
Pteris cretica L.							X
Pteris dentata Forssk.					X		
Pteris vittata L.		X					X
<b>Salviniaceae</b>							
*Salvinia molesta D.S.Mitch.		X		X	X		X
<b>Selaginellaceae</b>							
Selaginella imbricata (Forssk.) Decne.					X		X
<b>Thelypteridaceae</b>							
Amauropelta bergiana (Schltdl.) Holttum (Thelypteris bergiana)					X		
Ampelopteris prolifera (Retz.) Copel.		X			X		
Christella buchananii (Schelpe) J.P.Roux							X
Christella dentata (Forssk.) Brownsey & Jermy (Thelypteris dentata)					X		
Cyclosorus interruptus (Willd.) H.Ito (Thelypteris totta, T. interrupta)	X	X		X	X		
Thelypteris confluens (Thunb.) C.V.Morton (T. palustris)	X	X		X			
<b>MONOCOTYLEDONS</b>							
<b>Alismataceae</b>							
Burnatia enneandra (Hochst.) Micheli	X	X		X		X	X
Caldesia reniformis (D.Don) Makino (Caldesia parnassifolia)	X	X					

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Limnophyton angolense</i> Buchenau	X						
<i>Limnophyton obtusifolium</i> (L.) Miq.	X			X			
<i>Wiesneria schweinfurthii</i> Hook.f.	X						
<b>Aloaceae</b>							
<i>Aloe chabaudii</i> Schönland var. <i>chabaudii</i>					X	X	X
<i>Aloe christianii</i> Reynolds					X		X
<i>Aloe cryptopoda</i> Baker					X		X
<i>Aloe greatheadii</i> Schönland						X	
<i>Aloe littoralis</i> Baker ( <i>A. rubrolutea</i> )		X	X				
<i>Aloe zebrina</i> Baker	X			X	X		X
<b>Amaryllidaceae</b>							
<i>Ammocharis tinneana</i> (Kotschy & Peyr.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.	X						
<i>Boophane disticha</i> (L.f.) Herb.	X					X	
<i>Crinum carolo-schmidtii</i> Dinter	X			X			
<i>Crinum crassicaule</i> Baker	X						
<i>Crinum foetidum</i> I. Verd.		X					X
<i>Crinum harmsii</i> Baker					X		
<i>Crinum macowanii</i> Baker ( <i>C. pedicellatum</i> )					X		
<i>Crinum minimum</i> Milne-Redh.							X
<i>Crinum rautanenianum</i> Schinz	X						
<i>Pancratium tenuifolium</i> A. Rich. ( <i>P. trianthum</i> )	X				X		
<i>Scadoxus multiflorus</i> (Martyn) Raf. ( <i>Haemanthus multiflorus</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Anthericaceae</b>							
<i>Chlorophytum anceps</i> (Baker) Kativu ( <i>Anthericum anceps</i> )	X						X
<i>Chlorophytum blepharophyllum</i> Baker						X	X
<i>Chlorophytum brachystachum</i> Baker					X		
<i>Chlorophytum brevipes</i> Baker							X
<i>Chlorophytum galpinii</i> (Baker) Kativu var. <i>matabelense</i> (Baker) Kativu							X
<i>Chlorophytum longifolium</i> Baker ( <i>C. papillosum</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Chlorophytum pauper</i> Poelln.							X
<i>Chlorophytum psammophilum</i> Engl. & Gilg							X
<i>Chlorophytum recurvifolium</i> (Baker) C. Archer & Kativu ( <i>C. polyphyllum</i> )							X
<i>Chlorophytum subpetiolatum</i> (Baker) Kativu ( <i>Anthericum subpetiolatum</i> )					X		
<b>Aponogetonaceae</b>							
<i>Aponogeton desertorum</i> A. Spreng.						X	
<i>Aponogeton rehmannii</i> Oliv. ( <i>A. junceus</i> )	X			X			X
<i>Aponogeton stuhlmannii</i> Engl.						X	
<b>Araceae</b>							
<i>Amorphophallus abyssinicus</i> (A. Rich.) N.E.Br.				X	X	X	X
* <i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L.	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Stylochaeton natalensis</i> Schott							X
<i>Stylochaeton puberulus</i> N.E.Br.					X		
<b>Arecaceae</b>							
<i>Borassus aethiopicum</i> Mart.						X	
<i>Hyphaene petersiana</i> Mart.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Phoenix reclinata</i> Jacq.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Asparagaceae</b>							
<i>Asparagus africanus</i> Lam.	X	X			X		X
<i>Asparagus aspergillus</i> Jessop	X					X	X
<i>Asparagus cooperi</i> Baker	X			X			
<i>Asparagus exuvialis</i> Burch.		X					
<i>Asparagus falcatus</i> L.							X
<i>Asparagus larinicus</i> Burch.							X
<i>Asparagus longicladus</i> N.E.Br.					X	X	
<i>Asparagus plumosus</i> Baker					X		
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.				X	X	X	
<i>Asparagus schroederi</i> Engl. ( <i>A. willdemanni</i> )		X			X		X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Asparagus setaceus</i> (Kunth) Jessop					X	X	
<i>Asparagus suaveolens</i> Burch.							X
<b>Asphodeleaceae</b>							
<i>Bulbine abyssinica</i> A.Rich.	X					X	
<i>Bulbine capitata</i> Poelln.							X
<i>Trachyandra arvensis</i> (Schinz) Oberm. ( <i>Anthericum arvense</i> )	X		X	X			
<i>Trachyandra laxa</i> (N.E.Br.) Oberm.	X						
<b>Colchicaceae</b>							
<i>Androcymbium graminium</i> (Cav.) MacBride		X					
<i>Camptorrhiza strumosa</i> (Baker) Oberm.							X
<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Iphigenia bechuanica</i> Baker	X						X
<i>Ornithoglossum vulgare</i> B.Nord. ( <i>O. viride</i> )	X						
<b>Commelinaceae</b>							
<i>Aneilema johnstonii</i> K.Schum.				X	X		X
<i>Aneilema pedunculatum</i> C.B.Clarke					X		X
<i>Aneilema plagiocapsa</i> K.Schum.						X	
<i>Commelina africana</i> L.	X				X	X	X
<i>Commelina aspera</i> Benth.					X	X	X
<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.				X			
<i>Commelina bracteosa</i> Hassk.						X	
<i>Commelina ceciliae</i> C.B.Clarke							X
<i>Commelina diffusa</i> Burm.f.	X	X		X			X
<i>Commelina eckloniana</i> Kunth	X						
<i>Commelina erecta</i> L.							X
<i>Commelina fluviatilis</i> Brenan	X			X			X
<i>Commelina forskolii</i> Vahl	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Commelina macrospatha</i> Mildbr.	X						
<i>Commelina purpurea</i> Rendle						X	
<i>Commelina pycnospatha</i> Brenan					X		
<i>Commelina scandens</i> C.B.Clarke				X			
<i>Commelina subulata</i> Roth	X	X			X		X
<i>Commelina welwitschii</i> C.B.Clarke ( <i>C. rhodesiaca</i> )						X	
<i>Commelina zambesica</i> C.B.Clarke	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Cyanotis foecunda</i> Hassk.				X			
<i>Cyanotis lanata</i> Benth.							X
<i>Cyanotis longifolia</i> Benth.						X	X
<i>Cyanotis speciosa</i> (L.f.) Hassk.					X		X
<i>Floscopa flavida</i> C.B.Clarke					X	X	
<i>Floscopa glomerata</i> Schult.& Schult.f. ( <i>Floscopa rivularis</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Murdannia simplex</i> (Vahl) Brenan					X	X	X
<b>Cyperaceae</b>							
<i>Abildgaardia buchananii</i> (C.B.Clarke) Lye ( <i>Bulbostylis buchananii</i> )							X
<i>Abildgaardia burchellii</i> (Ficah & Hiern) Lye ( <i>Bulbostylis burchellii</i> )	X						X
<i>Abildgaardia contexta</i> (Nees) Lye ( <i>Bulbostylis contexta</i> )							X
<i>Abildgaardia hispidula</i> (Vahl) K.Lye subsp. <i>hispidula</i> ( <i>Fimbristylis hispidula</i> , <i>F. exilis</i> )	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<i>Abildgaardia triflora</i> (L.) Abeyw.	X	X					
<i>Alinula paradoxa</i> (Cherm.) Goetgh.& Vorster ( <i>Mariscus paradoxus</i> )				X			
<i>Ascolepis protea</i> Welw.					X		
<i>Ascolepis pusilla</i> Ridl. var. <i>microcuspis</i> K.Lye		X		X			
<i>Bolboschoenus maritimus</i> (L.) Palla ( <i>Scirpus maritimus</i> , <i>Schoenoplectus maritimus</i> )	X	X	X				
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i> (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke	X	X					
<i>Bulbostylis cinnamomea</i> (Böck) C.B.Clarke						X	
<i>Bulbostylis densa</i> (Wall.) Hand.-Mazz.							X
<i>Bulbostylis hispidula</i> (Vahl) R.W.Haines							X
<i>Bulbostylis schoenoides</i> (Kunth) C.B.Clarke							X
<i>Carex cognata</i> Kunth var. <i>cognata</i>	X	X					

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Cladium mariscus</i> (L.) Pohl subsp. <i>jamaicense</i> (Crantz) Kük. (C. <i>jamaicense</i> )	X	X				X	
<i>Courtoisia assimilis</i> (Steud.) Maquet ( <i>Mariscus assimilis</i> )	X						
<i>Courtoisia cyperoides</i> (Roxb.) Soják		X	X				X
<i>Cyperus alopecuroides</i> Rottb.	X	X					
<i>Cyperus alternifolius</i> L. subsp. <i>flabelliformis</i> Kük.		X			X	X	X
<i>Cyperus amabilis</i> Vahl	X				X		X
<i>Cyperus articulatus</i> L.	X	X				X	X
<i>Cyperus clavinus</i> C.B.Clarke	X	X					
<i>Cyperus compressus</i> L.	X	X	X				X
<i>Cyperus cuspidatus</i> Kunth							X
<i>Cyperus denudatus</i> L.f.	X	X			X		X
<i>Cyperus dichroostachyus</i> A.Rich.							X
<i>Cyperus difformis</i> L.	X	X		X			X
<i>Cyperus digitatus</i> Roxb. subsp. <i>auricomus</i> (Spreng.) Kük. (C. <i>auricomus</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Cyperus distans</i> L.f.	X				X		X
<i>Cyperus dives</i> Delile	X	X					
<i>Cyperus esculentus</i> L.	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Cyperus fulgens</i> C.B.Clarke	X						
<i>Cyperus haspan</i> L.	X			X	X		
<i>Cyperus imbricatus</i> Retz.	X	X			X		X
<i>Cyperus kirkii</i> C.B.Clarke	X						
<i>Cyperus laevigatus</i> L.	X	X	X				X
<i>Cyperus latifolius</i> Poir.	X	X					
<i>Cyperus laxus</i> Lam. subsp. <i>sylvestris</i> (Ridl.) Lye (C. <i>sylvestris</i> )					X		
<i>Cyperus longus</i> L.	X	X		X			X
<i>Cyperus maculatus</i> Boeck.							X
<i>Cyperus margaritaceus</i> Vahl	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Cyperus mwiniungensis</i> Podlech	X	X					
<i>Cyperus niveus</i> Retz. var. <i>leucocephalus</i> (Kunth) Fosberg (C. <i>compactus</i> )		X			X		
<i>Cyperus obtusiflorus</i> Vahl		X					X
<i>Cyperus papyrus</i> L.	X	X		X	X		
<i>Cyperus pectinatus</i> (C. <i>nudicaulis</i> )	X	X					
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L. subsp. <i>rotundus</i>	X						X
<i>Cyperus schinzii</i> Böck.							X
<i>Cyperus sphacelatus</i> Rottb.					X		
<i>Cyperus sphaerospermus</i> Schrad.	X	X		X			
<i>Cyperus tenax</i> Boeck.						X	X
<i>Cyperus tenuispica</i> Steud.	X	X					X
<i>Cyperus usitatus</i> Burch. var. <i>macrobulbus</i> Kük.							X
<i>Cyperus usitatus</i> Burch. var. <i>palmatus</i> K.Lye (C. <i>palmatus</i> )	X	X					
<i>Cyperus zollingeri</i> Steud.	X				X		X
<i>Eleocharis acutangula</i> (Roxb.) Schult.	X	X					X
<i>Eleocharis atropurpurea</i> (Retz.) J.& C.Presl	X	X					X
<i>Eleocharis brainii</i> Svenson	X	X					
<i>Eleocharis caduca</i> (Delile) Schult. (E. <i>intricata</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Eleocharis dulcis</i> (Burm.f.) Hensch.	X						
<i>Eleocharis geniculata</i> (L.) Roem.& Schult. (E. <i>capitata</i> )		X			X		X
<i>Eleocharis kirkii</i> C.B.Clarke					X		
<i>Eleocharis marginulata</i> Steud.	X	X					
<i>Eleocharis naumanniana</i> Böck. var. <i>naumanniana</i>	X	X					
<i>Eleocharis nigrescens</i> (Nees) Steud.	X						
<i>Eleocharis setifolia</i> (A.Rich.) J.Raynal		X					
<i>Eleocharis variegata</i> (Poir.) C.Presl	X						
<i>Fimbristylis bisumbellata</i> (Forssk.) Bubani	X	X			X		X
<i>Fimbristylis complanata</i> (Retz.) Link	X	X					
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i> (L.) Vahl	X	X			X		X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Fimbristylis ferruginea</i> (L.) Vahl		X					X
<i>Fimbristylis longiculmis</i> Steud.	X						
<i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> (L.) Vahl		X					
<i>Fimbristylis squarrosa</i> Vahl	X	X			X		X
<i>Fuirena ciliaris</i> (L.) Roxb.	X	X		X			X
<i>Fuirena coerulescens</i> Steud.	X	X					
<i>Fuirena leptostachya</i> Oliv. var. <i>leptostachya</i>	X	X		X			X
<i>Fuirena pubescens</i> Kunth	X	X			X		
<i>Fuirena stricta</i> Steud. (F. <i>chlorocarpa</i> )	X						
<i>Fuirena umbellata</i> Rottb.	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Isolepis hystrix</i> (Thunb.) Nees ( <i>Scirpus hystrix</i> )				X			
<i>Isolepis sepulcralis</i> Steud.	X						
<i>Kyllinga alba</i> Nees	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Kyllinga brevifolia</i> Rottb. subsp. <i>intricata</i> (Cherm.) J.-P. Lebrun & Stork ( <i>Cyperus brevifolius</i> subsp. <i>intricatus</i> )	X						
<i>Kyllinga bulbosa</i> P.Beauv.		X					
<i>Kyllinga erecta</i> Schumach. & Thonn. subsp. <i>erecta</i> ( <i>Cyperus erectus</i> subsp. <i>erectus</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Kyllinga erecta</i> Schumach. & Thonn. var. <i>polyphylla</i> (Kunth) Hooper ( <i>K. polyphylla</i> , <i>K. aromatica</i> )	X						
<i>Kyllinga intricata</i> Cherm. ( <i>K. brevifolia</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Kyllinga odorata</i> Vahl		X					
<i>Kyllinga pumila</i> Michx.							X
<i>Kyllinga squamulata</i> Vahl					X		
<i>Kyllingiella microcephala</i> (Steud.) R.W. Haines & Lye ( <i>Scirpus microcephalus</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Lipocarpha atra</i> Ridl.	X						
<i>Lipocarpha chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Kern ( <i>L. senegalensis</i> )	X						
<i>Lipocarpha hemisphaerica</i> (Roth) Goetgh. ( <i>L. isolepis</i> , <i>Scirpus isolepis</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Lipocarpha rehmannii</i> (Ridl.) Goetgh.		X					
<i>Mariscus albomarginatus</i> C.B. Clarke ( <i>M. indecorus</i> )				X			
<i>Mariscus aristatus</i> (Rottb.) Cherm.	X	X			X		
<i>Mariscus breviradius</i> Vorster ms							X
<i>Mariscus chersinus</i> N.E.Br.	X	X					
<i>Mariscus cylindristachyus</i> Steud ( <i>M. umbellatus</i> )				X			
<i>Mariscus dregeanus</i> Kunth	X	X					X
<i>Mariscus dubius</i> (Rottb.) Fischer	X			X	X		X
<i>Mariscus fulgens</i> (C.B. Clarke) Vorster							X
<i>Mariscus laxiflorus</i> Turrill	X	X		X		X	X
<i>Mariscus leptophyllus</i> (Hochst.) C.B. Clarke							X
<i>Mariscus marlothii</i> (Boeck.) C.B. Clarke				X			
<i>Mariscus pseudovestitus</i> C.B. Clarke					X		X
<i>Mariscus squarrosus</i> (L.) C.B. Clarke ( <i>Cyperus aristatus</i> )	X	X	X		X		
<i>Mariscus sumatrensis</i> (Retz.) Koyama ( <i>M. sieberanus</i> , <i>M. macrocarpus</i> )				X			X
<i>Monandrus hamulosus</i> (M.Bieb.) Vorster ms ( <i>Mariscus hamulosus</i> , <i>M. squarrosus</i> )	X	X		X			X
<i>Oxycaryum cubense</i> (Papp. & Kunth) Lye ( <i>Scirpus cubensis</i> )	X	X					
<i>Pycreus aethiops</i> (Ridl.) C.B. Clarke	X						
<i>Pycreus capillifolius</i> (A.Rich.) C.B. Clarke	X						
<i>Pycreus chrysanthus</i> (Böck.) C.B. Clarke	X						
<i>Pycreus flavescens</i> (L.) Rchb. ( <i>Cyperus flavescens</i> )	X	X					
<i>Pycreus macranthus</i> (Böck.) C.B. Clarke	X	X					X
<i>Pycreus macrostachyos</i> (Lam.) J. Raynal ( <i>Cyperus tremulus</i> )	X	X					
<i>Pycreus mundtii</i> Nees	X	X					
<i>Pycreus nitidus</i> (Lam.) J. Raynal	X	X					
<i>Pycreus okavangensis</i> Podl.	X	X					
<i>Pycreus pelophilus</i> (Ridl.) C.B. Clarke ( <i>Cyperus pelophilus</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Pycreus polystachyos</i> (Rottb.) P. Beauv. var. <i>laxiflorus</i> Benth.	X	X					X
<i>Pycreus pumilis</i> (L.) Nees	X	X					

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Pycreus rehmannianus</i> C.B.Clarke				X			
<i>Pycreus unioloides</i> (R.Br.) Urb.	X	X					X
<i>Rhynchospora angolensis</i> Turrill (R. africana)	X						
<i>Rhynchospora arechavaletae</i> Böck.				X			
<i>Rhynchospora brevisrostris</i> Griseb.	X	X					
<i>Rhynchospora brownii</i> Roem.& Schult.	X						
<i>Rhynchospora candida</i> (Nees) C.B.Clarke	X						
<i>Rhynchospora corymbosa</i> (L.) Britton	X	X		X			
<i>Rhynchospora holoschoenoides</i> (Rich.) Herter (R. cyperoides, R. mauritii)	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Rhynchospora perrieri</i> Cherm.	X						X
<i>Schoenoplectus articulatus</i> (L.) Palla ( <i>Scirpus articulatus</i> )	X	X					
<i>Schoenoplectus confusus</i> (N.E.Br.) Lye var. <i>rogersii</i> (N.E.Br.) Lye	X						
<i>Schoenoplectus corymbosus</i> (Roem.& Schult.) J.Raynal ( <i>Scirpus inclinatus</i> )	X	X		X			X
<i>Schoenoplectus erectus</i> (Poir.) J.Raynal ( <i>Scirpus uninodis</i> , <i>S. erectus</i> )	X	X		X			X
<i>Schoenoplectus lateriflorus</i> (J.F.Gmel.) Lye	X	X					X
<i>Schoenoplectus microglumis</i> Lye		X					
<i>Schoenoplectus muricinux</i> (C.B.Clarke) J.Raynal ( <i>Scirpus muricinux</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Schoenoplectus roylei</i> (Nees) Ovcz.& Czukav.		X					X
<i>Schoenoplectus senegalensis</i> (Steud.) J.Raynal ( <i>Scirpus jacobii</i> )	X	X					X
<i>Schoenoplectus</i> SRGH sp. no.2		X					
<i>Schoenoplectus subulatus</i> (Vahl) Lye	X						
<i>Scirpus nodus</i> Rottb.				X			
<i>Scleria bulbifera</i> A.Rich. var. <i>bulbifera</i> ( <i>S. verdickii</i> )		X				X	X
<i>Scleria distans</i> Poir.	X	X					
<i>Scleria dregeana</i> Kunth	X	X					
<i>Scleria flexuosa</i> Böck.	X						
<i>Scleria foliosa</i> A.Rich.		X			X		X
<i>Scleria lacustris</i> Sauvalle	X						
<i>Scleria melanomphala</i> Kunth	X	X					
<i>Scleria schimperiana</i> Boeck.		X					X
<i>Scleria unguiculata</i> E.A.Robinson	X						
<i>Scleria vesevfitzgeraldii</i> E.A.Robinson	X						
<i>Scleria woodii</i> C.B.Clarke ( <i>S. striatonux</i> )		X					
<i>Websteria confervoides</i> (Poir.) Hooper	X						
<b>Dioscoreaceae</b>							
<i>Dioscorea asteriscus</i> Burkill	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> (L.) L.						X	
<i>Dioscorea cochleari-apiculata</i> De Wild.					X		X
<i>Dioscorea dumetorum</i> (Kunth) Pax					X	X	
<i>Dioscorea hirtiflora</i> Benth.					X	X	X
<i>Dioscorea quartiniana</i> A.Rich.					X	X	X
<i>Dioscorea sylvatica</i> Eckl.					X	X	
<b>Dracaenaceae</b>							
<i>Sansevieria cylindrica</i> Hook.						X	
<i>Sansevieria aethiopica</i> Thunb. ( <i>S. scabrifolia</i> )	X	X		X		X	
<i>Sansevieria kirkii</i> Baker					X		X
<i>Sansevieria pearsonii</i> N.E.Br. ( <i>S. desertii</i> )	X				X	X	X
<b>Eriocaulaceae</b>							
<i>Eriocaulon abyssinicum</i> Hochst. ( <i>E. gilgianum</i> )					X		X
<i>Eriocaulon cinereum</i> R.Br.	X						X
<i>Eriocaulon fuscum</i> S.M.Phillips							X
<i>Eriocaulon setaceum</i> L.	X						
<i>Eriocaulon welwitschii</i> Rendle	X						X
<b>Eriospemaceae</b>							
<i>Eriospermum abyssinicum</i> Baker					X	X	
<i>Eriospermum bakerianum</i> Schinz	X						
<i>Eriospermum linearifolium</i> Baker	X						

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Eriospermum porphyrovalve Baker							X
<b>Hyacinthaceae</b>							
Albuca angolensis Baker	X			X	X		
Albuca chlorantha Baker						X	
Albuca melleri (Baker) Baker	X				X		
Dipcadi glaucum (Ker-Gawl.) Baker (D. magnum)	X				X		
Dipcadi longifolium (Lindl.) Baker	X	X					
Dipcadi platyphyllum Baker							X
Dipcadi viride (L.) Moench							X
Ledebouria revoluta (L.f.) Jessop	X						X
Ledebouria zambesiaca (Baker) S.Venter							X
Ornithogalum ornithogaloides (Kunth) Oberm.	X						
Ornithogalum seineri (Engl. & Krause) Oberm.	X						
Ornithogalum tenuifolium F. Delaroche							X
Scilla hyacinthina (Roth.) J.F. Macbr. (S. indica)					X		
Scilla nervosa (Burch.) Jessop (S. rigidifolia)						X	
Urginea altissima (L.f.) Baker					X		
Urginea sanguinea Schinz	X	X			X		
<b>Hydrocharitaceae</b>							
Hydrilla verticillata (L.f.) Royle					X		
Lagarosiphon cordofanus Casp. (L. crispus)	X			X			X
Lagarosiphon ilicifolius Oberm.	X	X		X			X
Lagarosiphon major (Ridl.) V.A. Wager		X					X
Lagarosiphon muscoides Harv.	X	X	X	X			X
Ottelia kunenensis (Gürke) Dandy	X			X			
Ottelia muricata (C.H. Wright) Dandy	X	X		X			
Ottelia ulvifolia (Planch.) Walp.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Vallisneria spiralis L. (V. aethiopica)	X	X		X			X
<b>Hypoxidaceae</b>							
Hypoxis angustifolia Lam.						X	X
Hypoxis goetzei Harms						X	
<b>Iridaceae</b>							
Gladiolus atropurpureus Baker					X	X	
Gladiolus dalenii Van Geel subsp. dalenii (G. psittacinus)	X	X			X	X	X
Gladiolus huillensis (Baker) Goldblatt (Petamenes vaginifer, Homoglossum)						X	
Gladiolus magnificus (Harms) Goldblatt (Oenostachys zambesiacus)	X						X
Gladiolus melleri Baker						X	X
Gladiolus permeabilis D. Delaroche						X	
Gladiolus unguiculatus Baker					X		X
Lapeirousia erythrantha (Klatt) Baker (L. rhodesiana)					X		X
Lapeirousia littoralis Baker subsp. caudata (Schinz) Goldblatt	X	X					
Lapeirousia odoratissima Baker					X		X
Lapeirousia schimperi (Asch. & Klatt) Milne-Redh. (L. porphyrosiphon)		X		X	X		X
Lapeirousia setifolia Harms							X
Moraea carsonii Baker						X	
<b>Juncaceae</b>							
Juncus effusus L.							X
Juncus rigidus Desf.	X	X					
<b>Lemnaceae</b>							
Lemna aequinoctialis Welw. (L. perpusilla)	X	X	X	X			X
Spirodela polyrrhiza (L.) Schleid.	X	X					
Wolffia arrhiza (L.) Wimm.	X	X					
Wolffiella welwitschii (Hegelm.) Monod	X	X					X
<b>Limnocharitaceae</b>							
Butomopsis latifolia (D. Don) Kunth							X
<b>Najadaceae</b>							
Najas horrida Magnus		X		X			X
Najas marina L. var. armata (Lindb.f.) Horn (N. pectinata)	X	X		X	X		



Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<b>Orchidaceae</b>							
<i>Acampe pachyglossa</i> Rchb.f.						X	
<i>Aerangis kotschyana</i> (Rchb.f.) Schltr.						X	
<i>Ansellia africana</i> Lindl. ( <i>A. gigantea</i> )	X			X	X		X
<i>Bonatea speciosa</i> (L.f.) Willd.							X
<i>Bonatea steudneri</i> (Rchb.f.) T.Dur.& Schinz							X
<i>Calanthe sylvatica</i> (Thouars) Lindl. ( <i>C. corymbosa</i> )					X		X
<i>Cyrtorchis arcuata</i> (Lindl.) Schltr.						X	
<i>Disa welwitschii</i> Rchb.f.						X	
<i>Eulophia alta</i> (L.) Fawc.& Rendle							X
<i>Eulophia angolensis</i> (Rchb. f.) Summerh.	X				X	X	
<i>Eulophia aurantiaca</i> Rolfe						X	
<i>Eulophia cucullata</i> (Sw.) Steud.					X	X	X
<i>Eulophia flavopurpurea</i> (Rchb.f.) Rolfe						X	
<i>Eulophia gonychila</i> Schltr.						X	
<i>Eulophia guineensis</i> Lindl. ( <i>E. quartiniana</i> )					X		
<i>Eulophia hereroensis</i> Schltr.				X			X
<i>Eulophia holubii</i> Rolfe	X						
<i>Eulophia latilabris</i> Summerh.	X						
<i>Eulophia leachii</i> A.V.Hall							X
<i>Eulophia livingstoniana</i> (Rchb.f.) Schltr.					X	X	X
<i>Eulophia pyrophila</i> (Rchb.f.) Summerh.		X					
<i>Eulophia schweinfurthii</i> Kraenzl. ( <i>E. chrysops</i> )		X					X
<i>Eulophia speciosa</i> (Lindl.) Bolus ( <i>E. brevisepala</i> , <i>E. wakefieldii</i> )					X	X	X
<i>Eulophia stachyodes</i> Rchb.f.							X
<i>Eulophia streptopetala</i> Lindl.							X
<i>Eulophia walleri</i> (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl.	X			X		X	X
<i>Habenaria filicornis</i> Lindl. ( <i>H. chlorotica</i> )	X	X				X	
<i>Habenaria ichneumonea</i> (Sw.) Lindl.	X				X		
<i>Habenaria malacophylla</i> Rchb.f.							X
<i>Habenaria pasmithii</i> G.Will.	X						
<i>Habenaria schimperiana</i> A.Rich.	X						X
<i>Microcoelia exilis</i> Lindl.						X	
<i>Nervilia bicarinata</i> (Blume) Schltr.							X
<i>Nervilia kotschy</i> (Rchb.f.) Schltr. var. <i>kotschy</i>							X
<i>Platycoryne buchananiana</i> (Kraenzl.) Rolfe						X	X
<i>Satyrium anomalum</i> Schltr.						X	
<i>Satyrium kitimboense</i> Kraenzl.						X	
<i>Tridactyle tridactylites</i> (Rolfe) Schltr.						X	
<i>Zeuxine africana</i> Rchb.f.	X						
<b>Piperaceae</b>							
<i>Peperomia blanda</i> (Jacq.) Kunth var. <i>leptostachya</i> (Hook.& Arn.) Düll ( <i>P. arabica</i> )					X		X
<i>Peperomia pellucida</i> (L.) Kunth							X
<b>Poaceae</b>							
<i>Acroceras macrum</i> Stapf	X	X		X	X	X	X
* <i>Aira caryophyllea</i> L.				X			
<i>Alloteropsis cimicina</i> (L.) Stapf	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Alloteropsis semialata</i> (R.Br.) Hitch.						X	
<i>Andropogon brazzae</i> Franch.	X	X			X		X
<i>Andropogon chinensis</i> (Nees) Merr. ( <i>A. schinzii</i> , <i>A. lindiensis</i> )		X				X	X
<i>Andropogon eucomus</i> Nees	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Andropogon fastigiatus</i> Sw.		X					X
<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> Kunth var. <i>polycladus</i> (Hack.) Clayton (incl. var. <i>squamulatus</i> )	X	X	X		X	X	X
<i>Andropogon huillensis</i> Rendle	X	X					
<i>Andropogon laxatus</i> Stapf	X	X					
<i>Andropogon ligulatus</i> (Stapf) Clayton							X
<i>Andropogon perligulatus</i> Steud.					X		

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Andropogon schirensis</i> A.Rich.	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Andropogon textilis</i> Welw.					X		
<i>Antheophora elongata</i> De Wild. ( <i>A. acuminata</i> )						X	
<i>Antheophora pubescens</i> Nees	X	X	X				
<i>Antheophora trunata</i> Robyns ( <i>A. gracilis</i> )						X	
<i>Aristida adscensionis</i> L. ( <i>A. curvata</i> , <i>A. submucronata</i> )	X	X	X	X		X	X
<i>Aristida congesta</i> Roem.& Schult.	X		X				X
<i>Aristida cumingiana</i> Trin.& Rupr.						X	
<i>Aristida hordeacea</i> Kunth	X	X			X		X
<i>Aristida junciformis</i> Trin.& Rupr. subsp. <i>welwitschii</i> (Rendle) Melderis	X	X					X
<i>Aristida meridionalis</i> Henrard	X	X	X	X	X		X
<i>Aristida mollissima</i> Pilg.	X						X
<i>Aristida pilgeri</i> Henrard	X	X	X		X	X	X
<i>Aristida rhiniochloa</i> Hochst.		X			X		X
<i>Aristida scabrivalvis</i> Hack. subsp. <i>borumensis</i> (Henrard) Melderis	X						X
<i>Aristida scabrivalvis</i> Hack. subsp. <i>contracta</i> (De Winter) Melderis	X						X
<i>Aristida scabrivalvis</i> Hack. subsp. <i>scabrivalvis</i>		X					X
<i>Aristida stipitata</i> Hack. subsp. <i>graciliflora</i> (Pilg.) Melderis ( <i>A. graciliflora</i> )	X	X	X			X	X
<i>Aristida stipitata</i> Hack. subsp. <i>ramifer</i> (Pilg.) Melderis ( <i>A. ramifera</i> )						X	
<i>Aristida stipitata</i> Hack. subsp. <i>robusta</i> (Stent & J.M.Ratray) Melderis	X	X					X
<i>Aristida stipitata</i> Hack. subsp. <i>spicata</i> (DeWinter) Meld.	X						
<i>Aristida stipitata</i> Hack. subsp. <i>stipitata</i>	X				X		
<i>Aristida stipoides</i> Lam.	X				X	X	X
<i>Aristida vestita</i> Thunb.							X
<i>Arthraxon lancifolius</i> (Trin.) Hochst.							X
<i>Arundinella nepalensis</i>					X		
<i>Bewsia biflora</i> (Hack.) Gooss.						X	X
<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i> (Retz.) S.T.Blake	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Bothriochloa insculpta</i> (A.Rich.) A.Camus	X			X		X	X
<i>Bothriochloa radicans</i> (Lehm.) A. Camus		X	X	X	X	X	
<i>Brachiaria arrecta</i> (T.Dur.& Schinz) Stent	X	X					
<i>Brachiaria bovinei</i> (Chiov.) Robyns						X	X
<i>Brachiaria brizantha</i> (A.Rich.) Stapf	X				X	X	X
<i>Brachiaria deflexa</i> (Schumach.) Robyns	X		X	X		X	X
<i>Brachiaria dictyoneura</i> (Fig.& De Not.) Stapf				X			
<i>Brachiaria dura</i> Stapf	X			X		X	X
<i>Brachiaria eminii</i> (Mez) Robyns						X	
<i>Brachiaria eruciformis</i> (J.E.Sm.) Griseb.	X	X				X	X
<i>Brachiaria grossa</i> Stapf						X	
<i>Brachiaria humidicola</i> (Rendle) Schweick.	X	X			X		X
<i>Brachiaria jubata</i> (Fig.& De Not.) Stapf		X					
<i>Brachiaria marlothii</i> (Hack.) Stent		X					
<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i> (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Brachiaria ramosa</i> (L.) Stapf					X		
<i>Brachiaria rugulosa</i> Stapf	X	X				X	
<i>Brachiaria serrata</i> (Thunb.) Stapf					X	X	
<i>Brachiaria xantholeuca</i> (Schinz) Stapf							X
<i>Cenchrus biflorus</i> Roxb.				X	X	X	
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> L.	X	X	X	X		X	X
<i>Chloridion cameronii</i> Stapf						X	
<i>Chloris gayana</i> Kunth	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Chloris pycnothrix</i> Trin.					X	X	X
<i>Chloris roxburghiana</i> Schult.		X					
<i>Chloris virgata</i> Sw.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Chrysopogon serrulatus</i> Trin. ( <i>C. montanus</i> )			X		X		X
<i>Cleistachne sorghoides</i> Benth.						X	
<i>Crinipes gynoglossa</i>		X					
<i>Cymbopogon caesius</i> (Hook.& Arn.) Stapf ( <i>C. excavatus</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Cymbopogon densiflorus</i> (Steud.) Stapf						X	
<i>Cymbopogon giganteus</i> (Hochst.) Chiov.						X	
<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle ( <i>C. validus</i> )					X		
<i>Cymbopogon pospischilii</i> (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb. ( <i>C. plurinodis</i> )		X	X				
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> (L.) Willd.	X		X	X		X	X
<i>Dactyloctenium giganteum</i> Fisher & Schweick.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Danthoniopsis petiolata</i> (J.B.Phipps) Clayton							X
<i>Danthoniopsis pruinosa</i> C.E.Hubb.						X	X
<i>Danthoniopsis viridis</i> (Rendle) C.E.Hubb.							X
<i>Dichanthium annulatum</i> (Forssk.) Stapf var. <i>papillosum</i> (A.Rich.) de Wet & Harlan ( <i>D. papillosum</i> )		X	X			X	X
<i>Diectomis fastigata</i> (Sw.) Kunth (= <i>Andropogon fastigiatus</i> )					X	X	
<i>Digitaria acuminatissima</i> Stapf	X				X		X
<i>Digitaria angolensis</i> Rendle					X	X	
<i>Digitaria brazzae</i> (Franch.) Stapf	X	X				X	
<i>Digitaria ciliaris</i> (Retz.) Koeler ( <i>D. adscendens</i> )	X					X	
<i>Digitaria comifera</i> Pilg. ( <i>D. lunularis</i> )					X		X
<i>Digitaria compressa</i> Stapf ( <i>D. homblei</i> )						X	
<i>Digitaria debilis</i> (Desf.) Willd.	X	X					X
<i>Digitaria diagonalis</i> (Nees) Stapf						X	
<i>Digitaria eriantha</i> Steud. ( <i>D. pentzii</i> )	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Digitaria eylesii</i> C.E.Hubb.	X						
<i>Digitaria gayana</i> (Kunth) A.Chev.						X	X
<i>Digitaria gazensis</i> Rendle				X	X	X	
<i>Digitaria maitlandii</i> Stapf & C.E.Hubb.							X
<i>Digitaria maniculata</i> Stapf	X	X		X		X	X
<i>Digitaria milanijana</i> (Rendle) Stapf ( <i>D. seriata</i> , <i>D. setivalva</i> )	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Digitaria monodactyla</i> (Nees) Stapf						X	
<i>Digitaria perrottetii</i> (Kunth) Stapf	X	X	X		X		X
<i>Digitaria remotigluma</i> (De Winter) Clayton	X	X		X	X	X	
<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i> (L.) Scop.					X		X
<i>Digitaria scalarum</i> (Schweinf.) Chiov.	X	X					
<i>Digitaria ternata</i> (A.Rich.) Stapf					X	X	X
<i>Digitaria velutina</i> (Forssk.) P.Beauv.	X						X
<i>Diheteropogon amplexens</i> (Nees) Clayton ( <i>Andropogon amplexens</i> )						X	
<i>Diheteropogon amplexens</i> (Nees) Clayton var. <i>amplexens</i>		X			X		X
<i>Dinebra retroflexa</i> (Vahl) Panz. var. <i>condensata</i> S.M.Phillips		X					X
<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Echinochloa crusgalli</i> (L.) P.Beauv.				X			
<i>Echinochloa haploclada</i> (Stapf) Stapf	X						
<i>Echinochloa jubata</i> Stapf	X	X		X			X
<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase ( <i>E. holubii</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Echinochloa stagnina</i> (Retz.) P.Beauv.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Echinochloa ugandensis</i> Snowden & C.E.Hubb.							X
<i>Eleusine africana</i> Kenn.-OByrne		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Elionurus muticus</i> (Spreng.) Kunth ( <i>Elyonurus argenteus</i> )	X				X	X	X
<i>Elionurus tripsacoides</i> Willd. ( <i>E. trapnellii</i> )						X	
<i>Elymandra grallata</i> (Stapf) Clayton	X	X				X	X
<i>Elytrophorus globularis</i> Hack. ( <i>E. africanus</i> )				X			X
<i>Elytrophorus spicatus</i> (Willd.) A.Camus				X		X	X
<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i> (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.	X	X	X				X
<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i> P.Beauv. ( <i>E. brachystachyus</i> )	X	X	X				
<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i> Stapf		X	X				
<i>Enteropogon macrostachyus</i> (A.Rich.) Benth. ( <i>E. simplex</i> )	X				X	X	X
<i>Enteropogon rupestris</i> (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.		X					
<i>Entolasia imbricata</i> Stapf	X			X	X	X	
<i>Eragrostis aethiopica</i> Chiov.					X	X	
<i>Eragrostis amabilis</i> (L.) Hook. & Arn. ( <i>E. tenella</i> )	X	X				X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Eragrostis arenicola C.E.Hubb.						X	
Eragrostis aspera (Jacq.) Nees (E. buchananii)	X			X	X	X	X
Eragrostis atrovirens (Desf.) Steud.	X					X	X
Eragrostis barbinodis Hack.			X				
Eragrostis barrelieri Daveau							X
Eragrostis brainii (Stent) Launert					X	X	X
Eragrostis capensis (Thunb.) Trin.					X	X	
Eragrostis chapelieri (Kunth) Nees						X	X
Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Janch.	X	X			X	X	X
Eragrostis ciliaris (L.) R.Br.					X		X
Eragrostis cimicina Launert	X			X			X
Eragrostis crassinervis Hack.							X
Eragrostis curvula (Schrud.) Nees					X		X
Eragrostis cylindriflora Hochst. (E. rigidior, E. trichophora, E. atherstonei)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Eragrostis dinteri Stapf	X			X			
Eragrostis echinochloidea Stapf	X	X	X	X			X
Eragrostis friesii Pilg.		X					X
Eragrostis gangetica (Roxb.) Steud.	X	X				X	X
Eragrostis glandulosipedata De Winter							X
Eragrostis glischra Launert							X
Eragrostis habrantha Rendle	X	X					X
Eragrostis heteromera Stapf	X						X
Eragrostis hierniana Rendle					X		
Eragrostis hispida K.Schum						X	
Eragrostis inamoena K.Schum.	X	X		X	X		X
Eragrostis japonica (Thunb.) Trin. (E. namaquensis, Diandrochloa namaquensis)	X		X			X	X
Eragrostis lappula Nees	X	X		X	X	X	X
Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees							X
Eragrostis membranacea Schinz	X	X		X			
Eragrostis mildbraedii Pilg.	X						
Eragrostis namaquensis Nees	X		X				
Eragrostis nindensis Ficalho & Hiern	X						X
Eragrostis pallens Hack.	X	X		X	X		X
Eragrostis patens Oliv.				X	X	X	X
Eragrostis patentipilosa Hack. (E. pseudosclerantha)			X				
Eragrostis pilosa (L.) P.Beauv.	X			X		X	
Eragrostis porosa Nees	X	X		X			
Eragrostis pusilla Hack.							X
Eragrostis rehmanniana Nees						X	
Eragrostis rogersii C.E.Hubb.					X		X
Eragrostis rotifer Rendle	X	X		X	X		X
Eragrostis sabulosa (Steud.) Schweick.	X						
Eragrostis sarmentosa (Thunb.) Trin.	X	X					
Eragrostis sclerantha Nees						X	
Eragrostis stapfii De Winter	X			X			X
Eragrostis superba Peyr.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Eragrostis tenuifolia (A.Rich.) Steud.							X
Eragrostis tremula Steud.	X				X	X	X
Eragrostis trichophora Coss.& Durieu				X			
Eragrostis venustula Cope							X
Eragrostis viscosa (Retz.) Trin.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Eriochloa fatmensis (Hochst.& Steud.) Clayton							X
Eriochloa macclounii Stapf		X				X	X
Eriochloa meyeriana (Nees) Pilg. (Panicum meyerianum)		X	X			X	X
Eriochrysis pallida Munro	X						
Eulalia aurea (Bory) Kunth (E. geniculata)	X	X		X		X	X
Eulalia villosa (Thunb.) Nees					X		

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Hackelochloa granularis</i> (L.) Kuntze							X
<i>Hemarthria altissima</i> (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. ( <i>Rendlia pseudoharpechloa</i> )	X	X		X		X	X
<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) Roem.& Schult.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Heteropogon melanocarpus</i> (Elliott) Benth.		X			X	X	X
<i>Hylebates cordatus</i> Chippind.						X	
<i>Hyparrhenia anamesa</i> Clayton							X
<i>Hyparrhenia bracteata</i> (Willd.) Stapf						X	
<i>Hyparrhenia collina</i> (Pilg.) Stapf						X	X
<i>Hyparrhenia dichroa</i> (Steud.) Stapf					X	X	
<i>Hyparrhenia diplandra</i> (Hack.) Stapf						X	
<i>Hyparrhenia filipendula</i> (Hochst.) Stapf var. <i>filipendula</i>		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Hyparrhenia finitima</i> (Hochst.) Stapf					X		
<i>Hyparrhenia hirta</i> (L.) Stapf		X					
<i>Hyparrhenia newtonii</i> (Hack.) Stapf						X	
<i>Hyparrhenia nyassae</i> (Rendle) Stapf						X	X
<i>Hyparrhenia poecilotricha</i> (Hack.) Stapf							X
<i>Hyparrhenia rudis</i> Stapf							X
<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> (Nees) Stapf	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Hyparrhenia variabilis</i> Stapf						X	
<i>Hyperthelia dissoluta</i> (Steud.) Clayton	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) Raeusch.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Ischaemum afrum</i> (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy ( <i>I. brachyatherum</i> )		X					X
<i>Ischaemum fasciculatum</i> Brongn. ( <i>I. arcuatum</i> )	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Jardinea angolensis</i> (Rendle) Stapf						X	
<i>Leersia denudata</i> Launert	X						
<i>Leersia friesii</i> Melderis	X						
<i>Leersia hexandra</i> Sw.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Leptocarydion vulpiastrum</i> (De Not.) Stapf	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Leptochloa fusca</i> (L.) Kunth ( <i>Diplachne fusca</i> )	X	X	X		X	X	X
<i>Leptochloa gigantea</i> (Launert) Cope & N.Snow ( <i>Diplachne gigantea</i> )	X						
<i>Leptochloa uniflora</i> A.Rich.		X				X	X
<i>Leptochloa uniflora</i> A.Rich. ( <i>Craspedorhachis uniflora</i> )					X		
<i>Lintonia nutans</i> Stapf		X					
<i>Lophacme digitata</i> Stapf						X	
<i>Loudetia flavida</i> (Stapf) C.E.Hubb.		X				X	X
<i>Loudetia lanata</i> (Stent & J.M.Ratray) C.E.Hubb.				X			X
<i>Loudetia simplex</i> (Nees) C.E.Hubb.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Megaloprotachne albescens</i> C.E.Hubb.		X					X
<i>Megastachya mucronata</i> (Poir.) P.Beauv.						X	
<i>Melinis ambigua</i> Hack. subsp. <i>longicauda</i> (Mez) Zizka ( <i>M. longicauda</i> )						X	
<i>Melinis kallimorpha</i> (Clayton) Zizka							X
<i>Melinis longiseta</i> (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. <i>bellespicata</i> (Rendle) Zizka				X			X
<i>Melinis longiseta</i> (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. <i>longiseta</i>							X
<i>Melinis macrochaeta</i> Stapf & C.E.Hubb.						X	
<i>Melinis nerviglumis</i> (Franch.) Zizka ( <i>Rhynchelytrum nerviglume</i> , <i>R. nyassanum</i> , <i>R. rhodesianum</i> , <i>R. setifolium</i> )						X	
<i>Melinis repens</i> (Willd.) Zizka subsp. <i>grandiflora</i> (Hochst.) Zizka ( <i>Rhynchelytrum grandiflorum</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Melinis repens</i> (Willd.) Zizka subsp. <i>repens</i>	X	X		X	X	X	
<i>Melinis subglabra</i> Mez ( <i>Rhynchelytrum eylesii</i> , <i>R. subglabrum</i> )					X	X	
<i>Microchloa caffra</i> Nees							X
<i>Microchloa indica</i> (L.f.) P.Beauv.							X
<i>Microchloa kunthii</i> Desv.	X					X	
<i>Miscanthus junceus</i> (Stapf) Pilg. ( <i>Miscanthidium teretifolium</i> , <i>M. violaceum</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Monocymbium ceresiiforme</i> (Nees) Stapf	X			X	X	X	
<i>Odysea paucinervis</i> (Nees) Stapf	X	X	X				X
<i>Oplismenus burmannii</i> (Retz.) P.Beauv.	X	X		X			X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Oplismenus hirtellus</i> (L.) P.Beauv.					X		X
<i>Oropetium capense</i> Stapf		X					
<i>Oryza barthii</i> A.Chev. ( <i>O. breviligulata</i> )	X	X			X	X	
<i>Oryza longistaminata</i> A.Chev. & Roehr.	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Oryzidium barnardii</i> C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.	X	X		X		X	
<i>Oxytenanthera abyssinica</i> (A.Rich.) Munro						X	X
<i>Panicum atosanguineum</i> A.Rich.	X						X
<i>Panicum brevifolium</i> L.				X			
<i>Panicum coloratum</i> L. var. <i>coloratum</i> (P. swynnertonii)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Panicum coloratum</i> L. var. <i>makarikariense</i> Gooss.				X			
<i>Panicum dregeanum</i> Nees	X	X				X	X
<i>Panicum fluviicola</i> Steud. ( <i>P. aphanoneurum</i> )	X	X		X	X		
<i>Panicum graniflorum</i> Stapf	X					X	X
<i>Panicum heterostachyum</i> Hack.					X	X	X
<i>Panicum hymenochilum</i> Nees	X						
<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i> Mez	X			X	X		X
<i>Panicum madipirensis</i> Mez					X		
<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Panicum natalense</i> Hochst.							X
<i>Panicum nigromarginatum</i> Robyns						X	
<i>Panicum novemnerve</i> Stapf						X	
<i>Panicum parvifolium</i> Lam.	X						
<i>Panicum phragmitoides</i> Stapf							X
<i>Panicum pilgerianum</i> (Schweick.) Clayton	X						
<i>Panicum porphyrrhizos</i> Steud.		X					
<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Panicum repentellum</i> Napper	X						
<i>Panicum subalbidum</i> Kunth ( <i>P. glabrescens</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Panicum trichonode</i> Launert & Renvoize	X	X		X			X
<i>Panicum zambesiense</i> Renvoize							X
<i>Paspalidium obtusifolium</i> (Delile) N.D.Simpson ( <i>P. platyrrhachis</i> )	X	X					
* <i>Paspalum distichum</i> L.							X
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L. ( <i>P. commersonii</i> , <i>P. orbiculare</i> , <i>P. polystachyum</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
* <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R.Br. ( <i>P. typhoides</i> )				X			
<i>Pennisetum macrourum</i> Trin. ( <i>P. glaucocladum</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> Schult.					X	X	
<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> Schumach.						X	X
* <i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.							X
<i>Pennisetum unisetum</i> (Nees) Benth. ( <i>Beckeropsis unisetata</i> )						X	
<i>Perotis patens</i> Gand.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Perotis vaginata</i> Hack.					X	X	X
<i>Phragmites australis</i> (Cav.) Trin.	X	X	X	X	X		X
<i>Phragmites mauritanus</i> Kunth	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Phyllorachis sagittata</i> Trimen						X	
<i>Pogonarthria fleckii</i> (Hack.) Hack.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Pogonarthria refracta</i> Launert						X	
<i>Pogonarthria squarrosa</i> (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Pseudobrachiaria deflexa</i> (Schumach.) Launert	X	X		X	X		
<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Clayton ( <i>R. exaltata</i> )	X	X		X		X	X
<i>Sacciolepis africana</i> C.E.Hubb. & Snowden	X					X	
<i>Sacciolepis indica</i> (L.) Chase ( <i>S. gracilis</i> , <i>S. auriculata</i> )						X	
* <i>Sacciolepis interrupta</i> (Willd.) Stapf	X	X					
<i>Sacciolepis micrococca</i> Mez						X	
<i>Sacciolepis spiciformis</i> (A.Rich.) Stapf ( <i>S. huillensis</i> )						X	X
<i>Sacciolepis transbarbata</i> Stapf						X	
<i>Sacciolepis typhura</i> (Stapf) Stapf ( <i>S. glaucescens</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Sartidia angolensis</i> (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter						X	X
<i>Schizachyrium brevifolium</i> (Sw.) Büse					X		X



Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Schizachyrium exile (Hochst.) Pilg. (S. inclusum)		X					X
Schizachyrium jeffreysii (Hack.) Stapf	X	X			X	X	X
Schizachyrium jeffreysii (Hack.) Stapf (Andropogon arthropogon)					X		
Schizachyrium sanguineum (Retz.) Alston	X	X		X		X	
Schmidtia kalahariensis Stent	X						
Schmidtia pappophoroides J.A.Schmidt	X	X	X	X	X		X
Sehima ischaemoides Forssk.		X					X
Setaria homonyma (Steud.) Chiov.	X			X	X	X	X
Setaria incrassata (Hochst.) Hack. (S. eylesii, S. mombassana, S. phanerococca, S. porphyrantha)		X			X	X	X
Setaria lindenberiana (Nees) Stapf					X		
Setaria longiseta P.Beauv.					X	X	
Setaria megaphylla (Steud.) T.Dur. & Shinz.						X	
Setaria pseudaristata (Peter) Pilg.		X					
Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.	X		X			X	X
Setaria sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Walp.				X			X
Setaria sagittifolia (Cymbosetaria sagittifolia)	X	X		X			
Setaria sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss (S. palustris, S. anceps, S. angustifolia, S. pallide-fusca)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Setaria verticillata (L.) P.Beauv.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sorghastrum friesii (Pilg.) Pilg.	X	X		X		X	X
Sorghastrum nudipes Nash	X	X			X		
Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. arundinaceum (Desv.) de Wet & Harlan (S. verticilliflorum)	X	X				X	X
*Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers.							X
Sorghum versicolor Andersson	X	X				X	X
Sporobolus acinifolius Stapf (S. tenellus)	X	X	X				X
Sporobolus africanus (Poir.) A.Robyns & Tournay	X				X		X
Sporobolus bechuanicus Gooss.		X					
Sporobolus consimilis Fresen.							X
Sporobolus cordofanus (Steud.) Coss. (S. albomarginatus)					X	X	
Sporobolus coromendelianus (Retz.) Kunth				X			
Sporobolus festivus A.Rich.	X	X			X	X	X
Sporobolus fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees (S. macranthelus)	X	X		X	X	X	X
Sporobolus ioclados (Trin.) Nees (S. rangei Pilg.)	X	X	X	X	X		X
Sporobolus micranthus (Steud.) T.Dur. & Schinz (S. psammophilus)					X		
Sporobolus molleri Hack.							X
Sporobolus myrianthus Benth. (S. angustifolius)						X	
Sporobolus natalensis (Steud.) T.Dur. & Schinz	X						
Sporobolus panicoides A.Rich.		X				X	X
Sporobolus pyramidalis P.Beauv.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Sporobolus spicatus (Vahl) Kunth	X	X	X	X			X
Sporobolus stapfianus Gand.						X	
Sporobolus virginicus (L.) Kunth							X
Stereochlaena cameronii (Stapf) Pilg.							X
Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. patula (Hack.) De Winter	X			X			
Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter (incl. vars.)	X	X	X	X			X
Themeda triandra Forssk.	X	X	X	X		X	X
Thyrsia huillensis Stapf (=Phacelurus)						X	
Trachypogon spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze	X			X	X	X	X
Trachypogon plumosus				X			
Tragus berteronianus Schult.	X		X	X	X		X
Tragus racemosus (L.) All.	X						
Tricholaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.		X	X	X	X	X	X
Trichoneura grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman	X			X	X	X	
Trichopteryx fruticulosa Nees						X	
Tripogon minimus (A.Rich.) Steud. (T. abyssinicus)					X		X
Triraphis purpurea Hack. (T. fleckii)	X		X				

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Triraphis schinzii Hack.	X	X			X	X	X
Tristachya lualabaensis (De Wild.) J.B.Phipps (Loudetia hitchcockii)		X		X	X	X	X
Tristachya nodiglumis K.Schum.	X			X			
Tristachya rehmannii Hack.	X					X	X
Tristachya superba (De Not.) Schweinf.& Asch. (Loudetia superba)	X			X	X	X	X
Urelytrum agropyroides (Hack.) Hack.							X
Urelytrum henrardii Chippind.						X	
Urochloa brachyura (Hack.) Stapf	X	X		X	X		X
Urochloa mosambicensis (Hack.) Dandy (U. pullulans)	X	X			X	X	X
Urochloa oligotricha (Fig.& De Not.) Henr. (U. bulbodes)		X				X	X
Urochloa trichopus (Hochst.) Stapf	X	X	X	X	X		X
Vetiveria nigriflora (Benth.) Stapf	X	X		X	X	X	X
Vossia cuspidata (Roxb.) Griff.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Willkommia sarmentosa Hack.				X	X		X
Willkommia sarmentosa Hack. (Craspedorhachis sarmentosa)	X			X			
Zonotriche inamoena (K.Schum.) Clayton (Tristachya inamoena)						X	
<b>Pontederiaceae</b>							
Eichhornia natans (P.Beauv.) Solms	X	X		X			
Heteranthera callifolia Kunth	X	X					X
<b>Potamogetonaceae</b>							
Potamogeton crispus L.	X						
Potamogeton octandrus Poir.	X	X			X		X
Potamogeton pectinatus L.				X			
Potamogeton pusillus L.				X			
Potamogeton schweinfurthii A.W.Benn.	X	X		X	X		X
Potamogeton thunbergii Cham.& Schltld. (P. natans, P. richardii)	X	X		X	X		X
Potamogeton trichoides Cham.& Schltld.	X						
<b>Smilacaceae</b>							
Smilax anceps Willd. (S. kraussiana)					X		
<b>Taccaceae</b>							
Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze (T. involucrata)					X	X	
<b>Trapaceae</b>							
Trapa natans L. var. bispinosa (Roxb.) Makine	X	X		X		X	
<b>Typhaceae</b>							
Typha capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br. (T. latifolia subsp. capensis)	X	X		X		X	X
<b>Velloziaceae</b>							
Xerophyta equisetoides Baker var. equisetoides (Vellozia equisetoides)					X	X	X
Xerophyta humilis (Baker) T.Dur.& Schinz (Vellozia humilis)	X					X	X
<b>Xyridaceae</b>							
Xyris capensis Thunb.	X						X
Xyris rehmannii L.A.Nilsson	X						
Xyris straminea L.A.Nilsson	X						
<b>Zingiberaceae</b>							
Aframomum alboviolaceum (Ridl.) K.Schum. (A. bauriculatum)						X	
Costus macranthus K.Schum.						X	
Costus spectabilis (Fenzl.) K.Schum.						X	
Siphonochilus carsonii (Baker) Lock (Kaempferia carsonii)					X	X	
Siphonochilus kirkii (Hook.f.) B.L.Burt (Kaempferia rosea)					X	X	X
<b>DICOTYLEDONS</b>							
<b>Acanthaceae</b>							
Asystasia gangetica (L.) T.Anderson	X	X		X	X	X	X
Asystasia schimperi T.Anderson	X						
Barleria capitata Klotzsch	X	X			X		X
Barleria crassa C.B.Clarke					X		
Barleria galpinii C.B.Clarke				X			
Barleria kirkii T.Anderson					X	X	X
Barleria lancifolia T.Anderson		X	X				
Barleria mackenii Hook.f.	X				X		X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Barleria matopensis S.Moore					X		X
Barleria prionitis L. subsp. ameliae (A.Meeuse) Brummitt & J.R.I.Wood					X		X
Barleria rhodesiaca Oberm.							X
Barleria senensis Klotzsch	X	X		X			X
Barleria spinulosa Klotzsch					X	X	X
Barleria subglobosa S.Moore					X	X	
Barleria taitensis S.Moore							X
Blepharis bainesii C.B.Clarke							X
Blepharis buchneri S.Moore					X	X	
Blepharis caloneura S.Moore		X		X	X	X	
Blepharis diversispina (Nees) C.B.Clarke	X		X				
Blepharis integrifolia (L.f.) Schinz	X						
Blepharis involucrata Solms							X
Blepharis leendertziae Oberm.					X		X
Blepharis maderaspatensis (L.) Roth	X	X	X		X	X	X
Blepharis noli-me-tangire S.Moore (B. pruinosa)	X	X					
Blepharis pungens Klotzsch					X		
Blepharis tenuiramea S.Moore							X
Crabbea velutina S.Moore				X	X		X
Crossandra spinescens Dunkley						X	X
Dicliptera nemorum Milne-Redh.						X	
Dicliptera spinulosa K.Balkwill (D. verticillata, D. micranthes)	X	X	X		X	X	
Duosperma crenatum (Lindau) P.G.Mey.	X		X		X	X	X
Duosperma quadrangulare (Klotzsch) Brummitt		X			X		X
Dyschoriste perrottetii (Nees) Kuntze					X	X	
Dyschoriste radicans (A.Rich.) Nees	X		X				
Dyschoriste trichocalyx (Oliv.) Lindau						X	
Dyschoriste verticillaris (Oliv.) C.B.Clarke					X		
Elytraria acaulis (L.f.) Lindau			X				X
Hygrophila abyssinica (Nees) T.Anderson (H. prunelliodes)	X	X			X		X
Hygrophila auriculata (Schumach.) Heine							X
Hygrophila cataractae S.Moore					X		
Hygrophila pilosa Burkill	X	X			X		X
Hygrophila pobeguinii Benoist	X						
Hygrophila sp. (PAS 3820)		X					
Hygrophila spiciformis Lindau							X
Hypoestes aristata (Vahl) Roem.& Schult.	X	X		X			
Hypoestes forskoolii (Vahl) Roem.& Schult. (H. verticillaris)	X	X		X	X	X	X
Isoglossa eylesii (S.Moore) Brummitt (Adhatoda eylesii)						X	
Justicia anselliana (Nees) T.Anderson	X	X					
Justicia betonica L.	X		X	X	X	X	X
Justicia betonicoides C.B.Clarke					X	X	
Justicia elegantula S.Moore					X		
Justicia exigua S.Moore							X
Justicia flava (Vahl) Vahl					X	X	
Justicia glabra Roxb.	X	X			X		X
Justicia heterocarpa T.Anderson subsp. dinteri (S.Moore) Hedrén (J. dinteri, J. leptocarpa)	X	X			X	X	X
Justicia kirkiana T.Anderson							X
Justicia matammensis (Schweinf.) Oliv.	X				X		X
Justicia odora (Forssk.) Vahl		X					X
Justicia striata (Klotzsch) Bullock					X	X	
Lepidagathis microchila Lindau					X	X	
Lepidagathis scabra C.B.Clarke			X				
Lepidagathis scariosa Nees							X
Megalochlamys hamata (Klotzsch) Vollesen (M. strobilifera)		X	X				X
Monechma debile (Forssk.) Nees (M. monechmoides, M. tettense)	X	X		X	X	X	X
Monechma divaricatum (Nees) C.B.Clarke (M. fimbriatum)	X	X	X	X	X		
Nelsonia canescens (Lam.) Spreng.	X	X			X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Neuracanthus africanus</i> S.Moore var. <i>africanus</i>							X
<i>Peristrophe paniculata</i> (Forssk.) Brummitt ( <i>P. bicalyculata</i> )	X	X	X		X		X
<i>Phaulopsis barberi</i> T.Anderson var. <i>barberii</i> ( <i>P. longifolia</i> )					X	X	
<i>Phaulopsis imbricata</i> (Forssk.) Sweet subsp. <i>imbricata</i> ( <i>P. parviflora</i> )	X			X	X		X
<i>Rhinacanthus gracilis</i> Klotzsch var. <i>gracilis</i>					X		X
<i>Ruellia otaviensis</i> Mey. ( <i>R. prostrata</i> )	X					X	
<i>Ruellia patula</i> Jacq.	X				X		
<i>Ruellia praetermissa</i> Lindau					X		
<i>Ruelliopsis setosa</i> (Nees) C.B.Clarke		X					
<i>Ruspolia decurrens</i> (Nees) Milne-Redh.	X				X	X	X
<i>Ruspolia seticalyx</i> (C.B.Clarke) Milne-Redh.	X	X			X		X
<i>Strobilanthesis linifolia</i> (C.B.Clarke) Milne-Redh.					X	X	
<i>Thunbergia alata</i> Sims					X		
<i>Thunbergia annua</i> Nees							X
<i>Thunbergia aurea</i> N.E.Br.	X	X					
<i>Thunbergia crispa</i> Burkill					X	X	
<i>Thunbergia dregeana</i> Nees.				X			
<i>Thunbergia neglecta</i> Sond.		X					
<i>Thunbergia reticulata</i> A.Rich.							X
<b>Aizoaceae</b>							
<i>Corbichonia decumbens</i> (Forssk.) Exell							X
<b>Aizoaceae</b>							
<i>Galenia secunda</i> (L.f.) Sond.		X					
<i>Gisekia africana</i> (Lour.) Kuntze var. <i>africana</i>				X	X	X	X
<i>Gisekia africana</i> (Lour.) Kuntze var. <i>pedunculata</i> (Oliv.) Brenan	X	X					
<i>Gisekia pharnacioides</i> L. var. <i>pharnacioides</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Glinus bainesii</i> (Oliv.) Pax		X	X				
* <i>Glinus lotoides</i> L.	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Glinus oppositifolius</i> (L.) A.DC. var. <i>oppositifolius</i>	X	X					
<i>Hypertelis bowkeriana</i> Sond.	X	X					
<i>Limeum argute-carinatum</i> Warwa.& Peyr. var. <i>kwebense</i> (N.E.Br.) Friedr.	X	X					
<i>Limeum fenestratum</i> (Fenzl) Heimerl var. <i>fenestratum</i>	X	X	X	X	X		X
<i>Limeum pterocarpum</i> (J.Gay) Heimerl var. <i>pterocarpum</i>	X						
<i>Limeum sulcatum</i> (Klotzsch) Hutch. var. <i>sulcatum</i>	X	X	X				X
<i>Limeum viscosum</i> (J.Gay) Fenzl. subsp. <i>viscosum</i> var. <i>viscosum</i>	X	X	X		X		
<i>Mollugo cerviana</i> (L.) Ser. var. <i>cerviana</i>	X	X	X	X	X		X
<i>Mollugo nudicaulis</i> Lam.	X				X		X
<i>Sesuvium hydaspicum</i> (Edgew.) M.L.Gonç.		X					
<i>Sesuvium nyasicum</i> (Baker) M.L.Gonç.	X	X					X
<i>Trianthesa parvifolia</i> Sond.		X					
<i>Trianthesa salsoloides</i> Oliv. var. <i>stenophylla</i> Adamson	X	X					
<i>Trianthesa salsoloides</i> Oliv. var. <i>transvaalensis</i> (Schinz) Adamson							X
<i>Zaleya pentandra</i> (L.) C.Jeffrey	X	X					X
<b>Amaranthaceae</b>							
* <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Aerva javanica</i> (Burm.f.) J.A.Schultes ( <i>A. persica</i> )		X					
<i>Aerva lanata</i> (L.) Schult.					X	X	
<i>Aerva leucura</i> Moq.	X	X	X	X	X		X
* <i>Alternanthera nodiflora</i> R.Br.	X	X	X			X	X
* <i>Alternanthera pungens</i> Kunth	X	X	X		X		X
* <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (L.) DC.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Amaranthus graecizans</i> L.					X		
* <i>Amaranthus hybridus</i> L.	X	X					X
<i>Amaranthus praetermissus</i> Brenan	X						
* <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.		X		X	X		
<i>Amaranthus thunbergii</i> Moq.	X	X	X	X			X
<i>Amaranthus viridis</i> L.					X		
<i>Celosia trigyna</i> L.	X				X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Centemopsis gracilentia (Hiern) Schinz					X	X	
Centrostachys aquatica (R.Br.) Moq. (Achyranthes aquatica)	X	X					
Cyathula lanceolata Schinz		X					
Cyathula orthacantha (Asch.) Schinz		X					X
Cyathula prostrata (L.) Blume					X		
*Gomphrena celosioides Mart.	X	X			X		X
*Guilleminea densa (Willd.) Moq.	X	X					X
Hermbstaedtia angolensis C.B.Clarke (Celosia welwitschii)					X		
Hermbstaedtia fleckii (Schinz) Baker & C.B.Clarke							X
Hermbstaedtia linearis Schinz (Celosia linearis)	X	X	X				X
Hermbstaedtia odorata (Burch.) T.Cooke	X	X	X	X			
Hermbstaedtia scabra Schinz (Celosia scabra)	X	X			X		X
Kyphocarpa angustifolia (Moq.) Lopr.	X	X	X	X	X		X
Leucosphaera bainesii (Hook.f.) Gilg.	X						
Mechowia grandiflora Schinz					X		
Nelsia quadrangula (Engl.) Schinz	X	X					
Pandiaka carsoni (Baker) C.B.Clarke					X		
Pandiaka involucrata (Moq.) B.D.Jacks.							X
Pandiaka welwitschii (Schinz) Hiern (P. schweinfurthii)					X		
Psilotrichum scleranthum Thwaites							X
*Pupalia lappacea (L.) A.Juss. var. velutina (Moq.) Hook.f.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sericorema remotiflora (Hook.f.) Lopr.	X	X	X				
<b>Anacardiaceae</b>							
Heeria nitida Engl. & Brehm.						X	
Lannea discolor (Sond.) Engl.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Lannea edulis (Sond.) Engl. (L. ambacensis)		X			X	X	X
Lannea gossweileri Exell & Mendonça	X				X	X	
Lannea schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. var. stuhlmanni (Engl.) Kokwaro				X			
Lannea schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. var. tomentosa (Dunkley) Kokwaro	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lannea virgata R. & A.Fern.					X	X	
*Mangifera indica L.				X			
Ozoroa longipes (Engl. & Gilg) R. & A.Fern.				X	X		
Ozoroa nitida (Engl. & Brehm.) R. & A.Fern. (Heeria nitida)		X			X	X	X
Ozoroa reticulata (Baker f.) R. & A.Fern.					X	X	
Ozoroa verticillata (Engl.) R. & A.Fern. (Heeria verticillata)						X	
Rhus kirkii Oliv.					X	X	
Rhus longipes Engl.					X	X	
Rhus lucens Hutch.		X			X		X
Rhus natalensis C.Krauss					X		
Rhus pyroides Burch.	X	X		X			
Rhus quartiniana A.Rich.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Rhus tenuinervis Engl. (R. commiphoroides)	X	X		X	X	X	X
Sclerocarya birrea (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. caffra (Sond.) Kokwaro	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Anisophyllaceae</b>							
Anisophyllea boehmii Engl.						X	
<b>Annonaceae</b>							
Annona stenophylla Engl. & Diels subsp. nana (Exell) N.Robson	X	X		X	X	X	X
Artabotrys brachypetalus Benth.		X			X	X	X
Artabotrys monteireae Oliv.					X	X	
Friesodielsia obovata (Benth.) Verdc.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Hexalobus monopetalus (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels	X				X	X	X
Uvaria angolensis Oliv.						X	
Uvariastrum hexaloboides (R.E.Fr.) R.E.Fr.						X	
Xylopiya odoratissima Oliv.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Xylopiya tomentosa Exell				X			
<b>Apiaceae</b>							
*Apium leptophyllum (Pers.) Benth.	X						
Centella coriacea Nannf.				X			

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Diplophium zambesianum</i> Hiern					X	X	
<i>Heteromorpha arborescens</i> (Spreng.) Cham.& Schldl. var. <i>abyssinica</i> (A.Rich.) H.Wolff		X					X
<i>Heteromorpha involucrata</i> Conrath							X
<i>Heteromorpha stenophylla</i> Schinz var. <i>transvaalensis</i> (Schltr.& H.Wolff) P.J.D.Winter							X
<i>Heteromorpha trifoliata</i> (Wendl.) Eckl.& Zeyh.		X			X	X	
<i>Hydrocotyle bonariensis</i> Lam.		X					
* <i>Hydrocotyle ranunculoides</i> L.f.	X	X					
<i>Hydrocotyle verticillata</i> Thunb.	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Lefebvrea abyssinica</i> A.Rich. (L. <i>stuhlmanii</i> )						X	
<i>Steganotaenia araliacea</i> Hochst.		X		X	X	X	X
<b>Apocynaceae</b>							
<i>Acokanthera oppositifolia</i> (Lam.) Codd						X	
<i>Adenium multiflorum</i> Klotzsch							X
<i>Ancylobotrys amoena</i> Hua						X	
<i>Baissea wulfhorstii</i> Schinz	X	X		X	X	X	
<i>Carissa bispinosa</i> (L.) Brenan		X					
<i>Carissa edulis</i> (Forssk.) Vahl	X	X		X	X	X	
* <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G.Don				X			
<i>Chamaecitandra henriquesiana</i> (Warb.) Pichon					X	X	
<i>Dictyophleba lucida</i> (K.Schum.) Pierre					X		
<i>Diplorhynchus condylocarpon</i> (Müll.Arg.) Pichon	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) G.Don (H. <i>febrifuga</i> )						X	
<i>Landolphia camptoloba</i> (K.Schum.) Pichon					X	X	
<i>Landolphia kirkii</i> Dyer						X	
<i>Landolphia parvifolia</i> K.Schum.					X	X	
<i>Rauvolfia caffra</i> Sond.						X	
<i>Strophanthus kombe</i> Oliv.		X			X	X	X
<i>Strophanthus nicholsonii</i> Holmes					X	X	X
<i>Strophanthus petersianus</i> Klotzsch							X
<i>Strophanthus welwitschii</i> (Baill.) K.Schum.					X	X	
<b>Araliaceae</b>							
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Cussonia arborea</i> A.Rich. (C. <i>kirkii</i> Seem.)					X	X	
<b>Aristolochiaceae</b>							
<i>Aristolochia albida</i> Duch. (A. <i>petersiana</i> )						X	
<i>Aristolochia elegans</i> Mast (A. <i>littoralis</i> )							X
<b>Asclepiadaceae</b>							
* <i>Asclepias curassavica</i> L.							X
<i>Ceropegia abyssinica</i> Decne.					X		
<i>Ceropegia distincta</i> N.E.Br. subsp. <i>lugardae</i> (N.E.Br.) H.Huber							X
<i>Ceropegia meyeri</i> Decne.							X
<i>Ceropegia multiflora</i> Baker					X		X
<i>Ceropegia nilotica</i> Kotschy var. <i>nilotica</i>				X			X
<i>Ceropegia papillata</i> N.E.Br.						X	
<i>Ceropegia stenantha</i> K.Schum.					X		
<i>Cynanchum gerardii</i> (Harv.) Liede							X
<i>Cynanchum schistoglossum</i> Schltr.	X	X			X		
<i>Dregea macrantha</i> Klotzsch		X	X		X		
<i>Duvalia polita</i> N.E.Br. var. <i>polita</i>							X
<i>Ectadiopsis oblongifolia</i> (Meisn.) Schltr.					X	X	
<i>Ectadiopsis producta</i> (N.E.Br.) Bullock					X	X	
<i>Fockea angustifolia</i> K.Schum.							X
<i>Fockea multiflora</i> K.Schum.	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Glossostelma spathulatum</i> (K.Schum.) Bullock					X	X	
<i>Gomphocarpus fruticosus</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton ( <i>Asclepias fruticosa</i> )		X		X	X		
<i>Gomphocarpus glaucophyllus</i> Schltr. ( <i>Asclepias glaucophylla</i> )						X	X
<i>Gomphocarpus rostratus</i> (N.E.Br.) Bullock	X	X					



Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Gongrenema angolense</i> (N.E.Br.) Bull.					X		
<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) Schult.	X			X	X	X	
<i>Hoodia currorii</i> (Hook.) Decne subsp. <i>lugardiae</i> (N.E.Br.) Bruyns (H. <i>lugardii</i> )		X					
<i>Huernia levyi</i> Oberm.		X			X		X
<i>Huernia verekeri</i> Stent var. <i>verekeri</i>				X			
<i>Kanahia laniflora</i> (Forssk.) R.Br.						X	X
<i>Margaretta rosea</i> Oliv. subsp. <i>bidens</i> Bullock					X		X
<i>Marsdenia macrantha</i> (Klotzsch) Schltr.							X
<i>Mondia whitei</i> (Hook.f.) Skeels					X		
<i>Orthanthera jasminiflora</i> (Decne.) Schinz	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Pachycarpus bisacculatus</i> (Oliv.) Goyder							X
<i>Pachycarpus lineolatus</i> (Decne.) Bullock					X	X	
<i>Pachycymbium schweinfurthii</i> (Berger) M.G.Gilbert							X
<i>Pentarrhinum insipidum</i> E.Mey.	X				X	X	
<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	X	X					X
<i>Periglossum mossambicense</i> Schltr.	X	X					
<i>Raphionacme lanceolata</i> Schinz				X			
<i>Raphionacme longifolia</i> (K.Schum.) N.E.Br.							X
<i>Riocreuxia profusa</i> N.E.Br. ( <i>Ceropegia burchelli</i> )						X	
<i>Sarcostemma viminale</i> (L.) R.Br. ( <i>Cynanchum tetrapterum</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Secamone erythradenia</i> K.Schum.						X	
<i>Secamone parvifolia</i> (Oliv.) Bullock					X		
<i>Secamone punctulata</i> Decne. ( <i>S. micrandra</i> )						X	
<i>Stapelia gigantea</i> N.E.Br.							X
<i>Stathmostelma fornicatum</i> (N.E.Br.) Bullock						X	X
<i>Stathmostelma pauciflorum</i> (Klotzsch) K.Schum.						X	
<i>Stenostelma eminens</i> (Harv.) Bullock ( <i>Schizoglossum aciculare</i> )				X			
<i>Stomatostemma monteiroae</i> (Oliv.) N.E.Br.		X	X		X		X
<i>Tacazzea apiculata</i> Oliv.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Xysmalobium reticulatum</i> N.E.Br.						X	
<i>Xysmalobium undulatum</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton		X					X
<b>Asteraceae</b>							
<i>Acanthospermum australe</i> (Loefl.) Kuntze					X		
* <i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC.		X	X	X	X		X
<i>Adenostemma caffrum</i> DC.	X	X		X		X	X
<i>Adenostemma perrottetii</i> DC.					X		
* <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L.		X			X		X
* <i>Ambrosia maritima</i> L.		X				X	
<i>Anisopappus chinensis</i> (L.) Hook.f.& Arn. ( <i>A. dentatus</i> , <i>A. canescens</i> , <i>A. rhombifolius</i> )					X	X	
<i>Artemisiopsis villosa</i> (O.Hoffm.) Schweick.		X					
<i>Aspilia kotschyi</i> (Hochst.) Oliv.		X			X	X	X
<i>Aspilia mossambicensis</i> (Oliv.) Wild	X				X	X	X
<i>Aspilia plurisetata</i> Schweinf.					X		
* <i>Bidens bipinnata</i> L.							X
<i>Bidens biternata</i> (Lour.) Merr.& Sherff ( <i>B. cylindracea</i> )		X	X		X		X
<i>Bidens oligoflora</i> (Klatt) Wild					X		
* <i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Bidens schimperi</i> Sch.Bip.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Blainvillea gayana</i> Cass. ( <i>B. latifolia</i> )	X				X		X
<i>Blumea axillaris</i> (Lam.) DC. ( <i>B. mollis</i> , <i>B. solidaginoides</i> )	X	X			X		X
<i>Blumea brevipes</i> (Oliv.& Hiern) Wild					X	X	
<i>Blumea cafra</i> (DC.) O.Hoffm.	X	X	X				
<i>Blumea crispata</i> (Vahl) Merxm. ( <i>B. alata</i> )	X				X	X	
<i>Blumea decurrens</i> (Vahl) Merxm. ( <i>B. gariiepina</i> )	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Blumea viscosa</i> (Mill.) V.M.Badillo	X	X			X		X
<i>Bothriocline laxa</i> N.E.Br. ( <i>Erlangea laxa</i> )					X		
<i>Calostephane divaricata</i> Benth.		X			X		X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Chrysanthellum indicum</i> DC. subsp. afro-americanum B.L.Turner ( <i>C. americanum</i> )					X		X
<i>Conyza aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Aiton					X	X	
<i>Conyza attenuata</i> DC. ( <i>C. persicifolia</i> )					X	X	X
<i>Conyza bonariensis</i> (L.) Cronquist				X			
<i>Conyza stricta</i> Willd.						X	
* <i>Conyza sumatrensis</i> (Retz.) E.Walker	X	X					
<i>Conyza welwitschii</i> (S.Moore) Wild					X	X	
<i>Crassocephalum crepidioides</i> (Benth.) S.Moore					X		
<i>Crassocephalum rubens</i> (Jacq.) S.Moore					X		
<i>Crassocephalum sarcobasis</i> (DC.) S.Moore						X	X
<i>Crassocephalum uvens</i> (Hiern) S.Moore							X
<i>Crassocephalum x picridifolium</i> (DC.) S.Moore	X	X			X		
<i>Denekia capensis</i> Thunb.	X				X		X
<i>Dicoma anomala</i> Sond.					X	X	X
<i>Dicoma gerrardii</i> F.C.Wilson							X
<i>Dicoma niccolifera</i> Wild							X
<i>Dicoma schinzii</i> O.Hoffm.		X			X	X	
<i>Dicoma tomentosa</i> Cass.		X	X		X		X
* <i>Doellia cafra</i> (DC.) Anderb.							X
<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.	X	X					X
<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.						X	
<i>Emilia ambifaria</i> (S.Moore) C.Jeffrey	X						X
<i>Emilia coccinea</i> (Sims) G.Don		X					
<i>Emilia leptocephala</i> (Mattf.) C.Jeffrey ( <i>Senecio leptocephalus</i> )	X						
<i>Emilia protracta</i> S.Moore					X	X	X
<i>Emilia tenellula</i> (S.Moore) C.Jeffrey	X						
<i>Epaltes gariepina</i> (DC.) Steetz ( <i>E. alata</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Eriocephalus leuderitzianus</i> O.Hoffm. ( <i>E. pubescens</i> )		X					
<i>Erlangea misera</i> (Oliv.& Hiern) S.Moore ( <i>E. sessilifolia</i> )	X			X	X		X
<i>Erythrocephalum zambesianum</i> Oliv.& Hiern					X		
<i>Ethulia conyzoides</i> L.f. subsp. conyzoides	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Felicia clavopilosa</i> Grau	X	X					
<i>Felicia mossamedensis</i> (Hiern) Mendonca		X					
<i>Felicia welwitschii</i> (Hiern) Grau ( <i>F. barbellata</i> )					X		
* <i>Flaveria bidentis</i> (L.) Kuntze	X	X					
* <i>Flaveria trinervia</i> (Spreng.) C.Mohr							X
* <i>Galinsoga parviflora</i> Cav.				X			
<i>Geigeria africana</i> Griess. subsp. filifolia (Mattf.) Merxm.		X					
<i>Geigeria africana</i> Griess. subsp. ornativa (O.Hoffm.) Merxm. ( <i>G. ornativa</i> )		X			X		X
<i>Geigeria otaviensis</i> (Merxm.) Merxm.		X					
<i>Geigeria schinzii</i> O.Hoffm.	X	X		X			
<i>Gnaphalium polycaulon</i> Pers.	X	X					
<i>Grangea anthemoides</i> O.Hoffm.	X	X				X	
<i>Grangea maderaspatana</i> (L.) Poir.		X			X	X	X
<i>Gutenbergia grossweileri</i> S.Moore						X	
<i>Gutenbergia polycephala</i> Oliv.& Hiern					X		
<i>Helichrysum argyrosphaerum</i> DC.				X		X	
<i>Helichrysum candolleianum</i> H.Buek ( <i>H. leptolepis</i> )	X	X		X			X
<i>Helichrysum kirkii</i> Oliv.& Hiern					X	X	
<i>Helichrysum seineri</i> Moeser. ( <i>H. lineare</i> )	X	X		X			
<i>Helichrysum spiciforme</i> DC. subsp. amboense (Schinz) Merxm. ( <i>H. amboense</i> )	X			X			
<i>Helichrysum subglomeratum</i> Less.				X			
<i>Hirpicium gorterioides</i> (Oliv.& Hiern) Roessler subsp. gorterioides	X						
<i>Hirpicium gracile</i> (O.Hoffm.) Roessler					X		X
<i>Hypericophyllum elatum</i> (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br.						X	
<i>Inula glomerata</i> Oliv.& Hiern						X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Kleinia longiflora</i> DC.	X						X
<i>Kleinia mweroensis</i> (Baker) Jeffrey ( <i>Senecio mweroensis</i> )						X	
<i>Lactuca inermis</i> Forssk. ( <i>L. capensis</i> )					X		
<i>Launaea rarifolia</i> (Oliv.& Hiern) Boulos var. <i>rarifolia</i>							X
<i>Melanthera albinervia</i> O.Hoffm. subsp. <i>albinervia</i>					X		X
<i>Melanthera scandens</i> (Schumach.& Thonn.) Roberty subsp. <i>madagascariensis</i> (Baker) Wild	X	X				X	
<i>Melanthera triternata</i> (Klatt) Wild ( <i>M. marlothiana</i> )		X					X
<i>Microglossa pyrifolia</i> (Lam.) Kuntze					X		X
<i>Mikania capensis</i> DC.	X						
<i>Mikania carteri</i> Baker ( <i>M. natalensis</i> , <i>M. cordata</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Mikania sagittifera</i> B.L.Robinson	X	X		X			
<i>Nicolasia costata</i> (Klatt) Thell.	X	X					
<i>Nicolasia feliciooides</i> (Hiern) S.Moore					X		
<i>Nicolasia nitens</i> (O.Hoffm.) Leins ( <i>N. quinqueseta</i> )	X	X		X			
<i>Nicolasia pedunculata</i> S.Moore	X	X			X		
<i>Nicolasia stenoptera</i> (O.Hoffm.) Merxm.	X	X					
<i>Nidorella resedifolia</i> DC. subsp. <i>microcephala</i> (Steetz) Wild					X		
<i>Nidorella resedifolia</i> DC. subsp. <i>resedifolia</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Nolletia zambesica</i> R.E.Fr.		X					
<i>Pechuel-loeschea leubnitziae</i> (Kuntze) O.Hoffm. ( <i>Pluchea leubnitziae</i> )	X	X		X			
<i>Pegolettia senegalensis</i> Cass.	X	X	X		X		X
<i>Philyrophyllum schinzii</i> O.Hoffm.	X						
<i>Pleiotaxis antunesii</i> O.Hoffm.				X			
<i>Pleiotaxis eximia</i> O.Hoffm. subsp. <i>eximia</i> ( <i>P. amoena</i> )		X				X	
<i>Pluchea dioscoridis</i> (L.) DC.		X	X		X	X	X
<i>Pseudoconyza viscosa</i> (Mill.) D'Arcy							X
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteo-album</i> (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt	X	X					X
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteo-album</i> (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt ( <i>Gnaphalium luteoalbum</i> )				X			
<i>Pseudognaphalium oligandrum</i> (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt	X						
<i>Pulicaria scabra</i> (Thunb.) Druce	X	X					X
<i>Sclerocarpus africanus</i> Murr.		X			X		X
<i>Senecio apiifolius</i> (DC.) O.Hoffm.	X						
<i>Senecio cryphiactis</i> O.Hoffm.	X						
<i>Senecio madagascariensis</i> Poir. ( <i>S. ruderalis</i> )		X					
<i>Senecio strictifolius</i> Hiern	X			X		X	
<i>Solanecio angulatus</i> (Vahl) C.Jeffrey ( <i>Senecio bojeri</i> )					X		X
* <i>Sonchus asper</i> (L.) Hill	X	X					
* <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> L.		X			X		
<i>Sphaeranthus angolensis</i> O.Hoffm.					X		
<i>Sphaeranthus flexuosus</i> O.Hoffm. ( <i>S. humilis</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Sphaeranthus gazaensis</i> Bremek.							X
<i>Sphaeranthus peduncularis</i> DC. subsp. <i>peduncularis</i>	X	X					X
<i>Sphaeranthus peduncularis</i> DC. subsp. <i>rogersii</i> (N.E.Br.) Wild. ( <i>S. incisus</i> )	X	X	X				
<i>Sphaeranthus randii</i> S.Moore						X	X
<i>Sphaeranthus similis</i> Kers. (PAS 319)		X					
<i>Sphaeranthus suaveolens</i> (Forssk.) DC.					X		
* <i>Synedrella nodiflora</i> Gaertn.					X		
* <i>Tagetes minuta</i> L.		X			X		
<i>Tarchonanthus camphoratus</i> L.		X					X
* <i>Tithonia rotundifolia</i> (Mill.) S.F.Blake		X					X
* <i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.					X		X
* <i>Verbesina encelioides</i> (Cav.) A.Gray		X					
<i>Vernonia adoensis</i> Walp. var. <i>kotschyana</i> (Walp.) G.V.Pope		X			X	X	
<i>Vernonia amygdalina</i> Delile	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Vernonia anthelmintica</i> (L.) Willd. ( <i>V. stenolepis</i> )					X	X	X
<i>Vernonia aurantiaca</i> (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br. ( <i>Gongrothamnus divaricatus</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Vernonia bellinghamii</i> S.Moore						X	
<i>Vernonia cinerascens</i> Sch.Bip.		X					
<i>Vernonia cinerea</i> (L.) Less					X	X	
<i>Vernonia colorata</i> (Willd.) Drake		X			X	X	X
<i>Vernonia fastigiata</i> Oliv.& Hiern	X	X	X				X
<i>Vernonia gerberiformis</i> Oliv.& Hiern	X						
<i>Vernonia glaberrima</i> O.Hoffm.					X	X	
<i>Vernonia glabra</i> (Steetz) Vatke	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Vernonia kirkii</i> Oliv.& Hiern						X	
<i>Vernonia longipedunculata</i> De Wild. var. <i>manikensis</i> (De Wild.) G.V.Pope ( <i>V. manikensis</i> )					X	X	
<i>Vernonia meiostephana</i> C.Jeffrey							X
<i>Vernonia melleri</i> Oliv.& Hiern var. <i>melleri</i>		X					X
<i>Vernonia melleri</i> Oliv.& Hiern var. <i>superba</i> (O.Hoffm.) C.Jeffrey ( <i>V. superba</i> )						X	
<i>Vernonia myriantha</i> Hook.f. ( <i>V. ampla</i> )					X		
<i>Vernonia nestor</i> S.Moore						X	
<i>Vernonia perrottetii</i> Walp.					X	X	
<i>Vernonia petersii</i> Oliv.					X	X	X
<i>Vernonia poskeana</i> Vatke & Hildebr.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Vernonia rosenii</i> R.E.Fr.		X				X	
<i>Vernonia steetziana</i> Oliv.& Hiern							X
<i>Vernonia stenocephala</i> Oliv.						X	
<i>Vernonia subaphylla</i> Baker						X	
<i>Vernonia suprafastigiata</i> Klatt							X
<i>Vernonia thomsoniana</i> Oliv.						X	
* <i>Xanthium strumarium</i> L.					X		
<b>Balanitaceae</b>							
<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Delile	X				X	X	X
<b>Bignoniaceae</b>							
<i>Catophractes alexandri</i> D.Don		X	X				
<i>Kigelia africana</i> (Lam.) Benth.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Markhamia obtusifolia</i> (Baker) Sprague	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Markhamia zanzibarica</i> (DC.) K.Schum.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Rhigozum brevispinosum</i> Kuntze	X						
<i>Rhigozum trichotomum</i> Burch.		X		X			
<i>Stereospermum kunthianum</i> Cham.						X	X
<b>Bombacaceae</b>							
<i>Adansonia digitata</i> L.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>Boraginaceae</b>							
<i>Cordia goetzei</i> Gürke					X	X	
<i>Cordia grandicalyx</i> Oberm.							X
<i>Cordia monoica</i> Roxb. ( <i>C. ovalis</i> )	X	X	X	X		X	
<i>Cordia pilosissima</i> Baker		X			X	X	X
<i>Cordia sinensis</i> Lam. ( <i>C. gharaf</i> )						X	
<i>Ehretia amoena</i> Klotzsch	X	X					
<i>Ehretia caerulea</i> Gürke	X	X				X	
<i>Ehretia obtusifolia</i> DC.					X	X	X
<i>Ehretia rigida</i> (Thunb.) Druce		X					
<i>Heliotropium baclei</i> DC. & A.DC. var. <i>rostratum</i> I.M.Johnst.		X			X	X	X
<i>Heliotropium ciliatum</i> Kaplan		X					
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.		X			X	X	
<i>Heliotropium ovalifolium</i> Forssk.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Heliotropium pectinatum</i> F. Vaupel subsp. <i>harareense</i> (E.S.Martins) Verdc.							X
<i>Heliotropium steudneri</i> Vatke	X						
<i>Heliotropium strigosum</i> Willd.	X						
<i>Heliotropium supinum</i> L.	X	X					X
<i>Trichodesma ambacense</i> Welw. subsp. <i>hockii</i> (De Wild.) Brummitt (T.						X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
hockii)							
Trichodesma physaloides (Fenzl) A.DC.	X	X			X	X	
Trichodesma zeylanicum (Burm.f.) R.Br.	X				X	X	X
<b>Brassicaceae</b>							
Coronopus integrifolius (DC.) Spreng	X	X	X				
Erucastrum arabicum Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	X	X					
Lepidium africanum (Burm.f.) DC. subsp. africanum							X
Rorippa cryptantha (A.Rich.) Robyns & Boutique					X		
Rorippa fluviatilis (Sond.) R.A.Dyer							X
<b>Burseraceae</b>							
Commiphora africana (A.Rich.) Engl. (C. pilosa)	X	X	X		X	X	X
Commiphora angolensis Engl.		X		X	X	X	X
Commiphora caerulea Burt		X					X
Commiphora edulis (Klotzsch) Engl.		X			X	X	X
Commiphora glandulosa Schinz		X	X	X	X	X	X
Commiphora karibensis Wild					X		X
Commiphora marlothii Engl.					X	X	X
Commiphora mollis (Oliv.) Engl.	X	X			X	X	X
Commiphora mossambicensis (Oliv.) Engl.		X	X		X	X	X
Commiphora pteleifolia Engl.						X	
Commiphora pyracanthoides Engl.	X	X	X				
Commiphora schimperi (O.Berg.) Engl.		X					
Commiphora tenuipetiolata Engl.				X			
Commiphora ugogensis Engl.					X	X	X
<b>Cabombaceae</b>							
Brasenia schreberi J.F.Gmel.	X	X					
<b>Cactaceae</b>							
*Opuntia ficus-indica (L.) Mill.				X			
<b>Campanulaceae</b>							
Gunillaea emirnensis (A.DC.) Thulin							X
Gunillaea rhodesica (Adamson) Thulin (Prismatocarpus rhodesicus)	X	X		X		X	X
Wahlenbergia banksiana A.DC.	X	X		X			
Wahlenbergia denticulata (Burch.) A.DC.							X
Wahlenbergia erecta (Roem. & Schult.) Tuyn (Lightfootia perotifolia)						X	
Wahlenbergia napiformis (A.DC.) Thulin (Lightfootia glomerata, L. marginata)	X					X	X
Wahlenbergia ramosissima (Hemsl.) Thulin subsp. lateralis (Brehmer) Thulin	X	X					
Wahlenbergia undulata (L.f.) A.DC.	X						
<b>Cannabinaceae</b>							
*Cannabis sativa L.						X	
<b>Capparidaceae</b>							
Boscia albitrunca (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.	X	X		X	X	X	
Boscia angustifolia A.Rich. var. corymbosa (Gilg) DeWolf					X	X	X
Boscia foetida Schinz subsp. rehmannia (Pestal.) Toelken	X	X					
Boscia matabelensis Pestal.	X	X			X	X	X
Boscia mossambicensis Klotzsch	X	X			X	X	X
Boscia salicifolia Oliv.		X			X	X	
Cadaba kirkii Oliv.							X
Cadaba termitaria N.E.Br.	X			X			X
Capparis erythrocarpos Isert var. rosea (Klotzsch) DeWolf							X
Capparis fascicularis DC. var. elaeagnoides (Gilg) DeWolf (C. elaeagnoides)		X				X	
Capparis tomentosa Lam.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Cleome angustifolia Forssk. subsp. petersiana (Sond.) Kers							X
Cleome gynandra L. (Gynandropsis gynandra)	X	X			X		X
Cleome hirta (Klotzsch) Oliv.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cleome macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq. var. macrophylla							X
Cleome monophylla L.	X				X	X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Cleome rubella</i> Burch.	X	X					
<i>Maerua angolensis</i> DC.	X	X	X		X	X	X
<i>Maerua friesii</i> Gilg & Gilg-Ben.					X	X	
<i>Maerua juncea</i> Pax subsp. <i>juncea</i>				X	X	X	X
<i>Maerua parvifolia</i> Pax			X		X	X	
<i>Maerua prittwitzii</i> Gilg & Gilg-Ben.						X	
<b>Caryophyllaceae</b>							
<i>Corrigiola litoralis</i> L.	X						
<i>Corrigiola paniculata</i> Peter					X		
* <i>Pollichia campestris</i> Aiton	X	X		X	X	X	X
* <i>Polycarpha corymbosa</i> (L.) Lam.	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Polycarpha eriantha</i> A.Rich. var. <i>eriantha</i>	X	X					
<i>Polycarpon prostratum</i> (Forssk.) Asch.& Schweinf.	X	X					X
<b>Celastraceae</b>							
<i>Elaeodendron matabelicum</i> Loes. ( <i>Cassine matabelica</i> )	X						
<i>Elaeodendron transvaalense</i> (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer ( <i>Cassine transvaalensis</i> , <i>Crocoxylon transvaalense</i> )	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Gymnosporia senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Loes.				X			
<i>Loesneriella africana</i> (Willd.) N.Hallé var. <i>ricardiana</i> (A.St.-Hil.) N.Hallé ( <i>Hippocratea africana</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Maytenus heterophylla</i> (Eckl.& Zeyh.) N.Robson ( <i>M. cymosa</i> )	X	X	X		X	X	X
<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Exell.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Mystroxydon aethiopicum</i> (Thunb.) Loes. ( <i>Cassine aethiopica</i> )	X				X	X	
<i>Pleurostyliya africana</i> Loes.					X	X	X
<i>Pristimeria longipetiolata</i> (Oliv.) N.Hallé							X
<i>Reissantia buchananii</i> (Loes.) N.Hallé ( <i>Hippocratea buchananii</i> )		X			X	X	X
<i>Reissantia indica</i> (Willd.) N.Hallé ( <i>Hippocratea indica</i> )		X				X	X
<i>Reissantia parviflora</i> (N.E.Br.) N.Hallé ( <i>Hippocratea parviflora</i> )		X			X	X	X
<i>Salacia erecta</i> (G.Don) Walp.					X		
<i>Salacia luebbertii</i> Loes.	X	X				X	
<b>Ceratophyllaceae</b>							
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i> L.	X	X		X			X
<i>Ceratophyllum submersum</i> L.	X						
<b>Chenopodiaceae</b>							
* <i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> L.	X						
* <i>Chenopodium murale</i> L.		X					
* <i>Chenopodium opulifolium</i> Koch & Ziz	X	X					
<i>Salsola rabieana</i> I.Verd. ( <i>S. aphylla</i> )		X					
<i>Suaeda merxmulleri</i> Aellen ( <i>S. fruticosa</i> )		X	X				
<i>Suaeda plumosa</i> Aellen		X	X				
<b>Chrysobalanaceae</b>							
<i>Magnistipula sapinii</i> De Wild. ( <i>M. eglandulosa</i> )					X		
<i>Parinari capensis</i> Harv. subsp. <i>capensis</i>	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Parinari curatellifolia</i> Benth.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Parinari excelsa</i> Sabine						X	
<b>Clusiaceae</b>							
<i>Garcinia buchananii</i> Baker ( <i>G. huillensis</i> )					X	X	
<i>Garcinia livingstonei</i> T.Anderson	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Hypericum lalandii</i> Choisy					X		
<i>Hypericum oligandrum</i> Milne-Redh.				X			
<i>Psorospermum baumii</i> Engl.					X	X	
<i>Psorospermum febrifugum</i> Spach					X	X	
<b>Combretaceae</b>							
<i>Combretum adenogonium</i> A.Rich. ( <i>C. fragrans</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Combretum albopunctatum</i> Suss.	X	X		X			X
<i>Combretum apiculatum</i> Sond.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum celastroides</i> M.A.Lawson		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum collinum</i> Fresen.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum elaeagnoides</i> Klotzsch	X	X		X	X	X	X



Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Combretum erythrophyllum</i> (Burch.) Sond.		X					X
<i>Combretum hereroense</i> Schinz (C. transvaalense var. villosissimum)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum imberbe</i> Wawra	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum microphyllum</i> Klotzsch					X	X	X
<i>Combretum molle</i> G.Don.	X				X	X	X
<i>Combretum mossambicense</i> (Klotzsch) Engl.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum platypetalum</i> M.A.Lawson				X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum psidioides</i> Welw.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum schumannii</i> Engl. (C. engleri)	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Combretum zeyheri</i> Sond.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Meiostemon tetrandrus</i> (Exell) Exell & Stace subsp. australis Exell							X
<i>Pteleopsis anisoptera</i> (M.A.Lawson) Engl.& Diels	X					X	X
<i>Pteleopsis myrtifolia</i> (M.A.Lawson) Engl.& Diels		X			X	X	X
<i>Terminalia brachystemma</i> Hiern. subsp. brachystemma				X	X	X	X
<i>Terminalia mollis</i> M.A.Lawson		X			X	X	X
<i>Terminalia prunioides</i> M.A.Lawson	X	X	X	X	X		X
<i>Terminalia randii</i> Baker f.		X	X		X		X
<i>Terminalia sericea</i> DC.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Terminalia stenostachya</i> Engl.& Diels					X	X	X
<i>Terminalia stuhlmannii</i> Engl.		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Terminalia trichopoda</i> Diels				X	X	X	X
<b>Connaraceae</b>							
<i>Rourea orientalis</i> Baill. ( <i>Byrsocarpus orientalis</i> )		X		X	X	X	X
<b>Convolvulaceae</b>							
<i>Astripomoea lachnosperma</i> (Choisy) A.Meeuse	X	X					X
<i>Astripomoea malvacea</i> (Klotzsch) A.Meeuse						X	
<i>Bonamia spectabilis</i> (Choisy) Hallier f. ( <i>B. minor</i> )					X	X	
<i>Convolvulus sagittatus</i> Thunb. var. <i>aschersonii</i> (Engl.) Verdc.						X	X
<i>Convolvulus sagittatus</i> Thunb. var. <i>sagittatus</i>				X			
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> (L.) L.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Falkia oblonga</i> Krauss var. <i>oblonga</i>	X	X					
<i>Hewittia scandens</i> (Milne) Mabb.							X
<i>Ipomoea adenioides</i> Schinz var. <i>adenioides</i>							X
<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> Forssk.	X	X		X		X	X
<i>Ipomoea blepharophylla</i> Hallier f.					X		X
<i>Ipomoea bolusiana</i> Schinz					X	X	X
<i>Ipomoea cairica</i> (L.) Sweet					X		X
<i>Ipomoea chloroneura</i> Hallier f.	X				X		X
<i>Ipomoea coptica</i> (L.) Roem.& Schult. var. <i>coptica</i>	X				X		X
<i>Ipomoea coccinosperma</i> Choisy	X						X
<i>Ipomoea dichroa</i> Choisy ( <i>I. arachnosperma</i> )	X	X			X		X
<i>Ipomoea eriocarpa</i> R.Br.	X	X			X		
<i>Ipomoea fulvicaulis</i> (Choisy) Hallier f.		X				X	X
<i>Ipomoea hochstetteri</i> House							X
<i>Ipomoea involucreta</i> P.Beauv.					X		
<i>Ipomoea kituensis</i> Vatke					X	X	X
<i>Ipomoea lapathifolia</i> Hallier f.					X	X	
<i>Ipomoea leucanthemum</i> (Klotzsch) Hallier f.		X		X			X
<i>Ipomoea magnusiana</i> Schinz				X			
<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> Jacq.						X	
<i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker Gawl. var. <i>obscura</i>				X	X	X	X
<i>Ipomoea pes-tigridis</i> L.					X	X	X
<i>Ipomoea pileata</i> Roxb.					X		X
<i>Ipomoea plebeia</i> R.Br. subsp. <i>africana</i> A.Meeuse					X		X
* <i>Ipomoea purpurea</i> (L.) Roth				X			
<i>Ipomoea rubens</i> Choisy		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Ipomoea shirambensis</i> Baker	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Ipomoea shupangensis</i> Baker							X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Ipomoea sinensis</i> (Desr.) Choisy subsp. <i>blepharosepala</i> (A.Rich.) A.Meeuse		X					X
<i>Ipomoea sinensis</i> (Desr.) Choisy subsp. <i>sinensis</i>		X		X	X		
<i>Ipomoea tenuipes</i> Verdc. ( <i>I. hepatophylla</i> )			X				X
* <i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav.							X
<i>Ipomoea tuberculata</i> Ker Gawl.					X		
<i>Ipomoea venosa</i> (Descr.) Roem.& Schult. subsp. <i>stellaris</i> (Baker) Verdc. ( <i>C. stellaris</i> )						X	
<i>Ipomoea verbascoidea</i> Choisy					X	X	X
<i>Ipomoea vernalis</i> R.E.Fr.					X	X	
<i>Ipomoea welwitschii</i> Hallier f.					X	X	
<i>Jacquemontia tamnifolia</i> (L.) Griseb. ( <i>J. capitata</i> )		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Lepistemon owariense</i> (P.Beauv.) Hallier f.						X	
<i>Merremia aegyptia</i> (L) Urb.							X
<i>Merremia pinnata</i> (Choisy) Hallier f.					X		
<i>Merremia pterygocaulos</i> (Choisy) Hallier f.					X	X	X
<i>Merremia tridentata</i> (L.) Hallier f. subsp. <i>angustifolia</i> (Jacq.) Ooststr.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Paralepistemon shirensis</i> (Oliv.) Lejoly & Lisowski ( <i>Turbina shirensis</i> )					X	X	X
<i>Seddera suffruticosa</i> (Schinz) Hallier f.		X	X		X		X
<i>Turbina holubii</i> (Baker) A.Meeuse		X			X		X
<b>Crassulaceae</b>							
<i>Crassula expansa</i> Dryand. subsp. <i>fragilis</i> (Baker) Tölken ( <i>C. browniana</i> )					X		
<i>Kalanchoe brachyloba</i> Britten		X					
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC.					X		
<i>Kalanchoe lanceolata</i> (Forssk.) Pers.	X	X	X	X	X		X
<i>Kalanchoe lateritia</i> Engl. var. <i>lateritia</i>							X
<i>Kalanchoe paniculata</i> Harv.	X	X			X		X
<b>Cucurbitaceae</b>							
<i>Acanthosicyos naudinianus</i> (Sond.) C.Jeffrey ( <i>Citrullus naudinianus</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Thunb.) Matsum.& Nakai		X		X			
<i>Coccinia adoensis</i> (A.Rich.) Cogn.		X		X			X
<i>Coccinia rehmannii</i> Cogn.	X						X
<i>Corallocarpus bainesii</i> (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse ( <i>C. sphaerocarpus</i> )	X	X	X				
<i>Corallocarpus wildii</i> C.Jeffrey	X						
<i>Ctenolepis cerasiformis</i> (Stocks) Hook.f.	X	X					X
<i>Cucumis africanus</i> L.f.		X					
* <i>Cucumis anguria</i> L.	X	X				X	X
<i>Cucumis hirsutus</i> Sond.					X	X	X
<i>Cucumis humifructus</i> Stent							X
<i>Cucumis metuliferus</i> Naudin	X	X	X		X	X	X
<i>Cyclantheropsis parviflora</i> (Cogn.) Harms					X	X	
<i>Kedrostis foetidissima</i> (Jacq.) Cogn.					X		
<i>Kedrostis hirtella</i> (Naudin) Cogn				X			
<i>Kedrostis leloja</i> (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey							X
<i>Lagenaria sphaerica</i> (Sond.) Naudin	X				X	X	
* <i>Luffa cylindrica</i> (L.) M.Roem. ( <i>L. aegyptiaca</i> )					X	X	X
<i>Momordica balsamina</i> L.	X	X	X	X	X		X
<i>Momordica boivinii</i> Baill.						X	X
<i>Momordica cardiospermoides</i> Klotzsch ( <i>M. clematidea</i> )		X			X	X	
<i>Momordica foetida</i> Schumach.					X	X	
<i>Momordica humilis</i> (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey				X			
<i>Momordica kirkii</i> (Hook.f.) C.Jeffrey					X		X
<i>Mukia maderaspatana</i> (L.) M.Roem.		X					X
<i>Trochomeria debilis</i> (Sond.) Hook.f.	X						
<i>Zehneria marlothii</i> (Cogn.) R.& A.Fern.	X	X		X			
<i>Zehneria scabra</i> (L.f.) Sond. subsp. <i>scabra</i> ( <i>Melothria punctata</i> )					X		X
<i>Zehneria</i> sp. (SRGH No.1, PAS 1162)		X					
<b>Cuscutaceae</b>							
<i>Cuscuta australis</i> R.Br.	X						

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Cuscuta campestris</i> Yunck.	X						
<i>Cuscuta planiflora</i> Ten. var. <i>planiflora</i>							X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<b>Dichapetalaceae</b>							
<i>Dichapetalum cymosum</i> (Hook.) Engl.	X	X		X			X
<i>Dichapetalum rhodesicum</i> Sprague & Hutch.					X	X	X
<b>Dipterocarpaceae</b>							
<i>Monotes dasyanthus</i> Gilg						X	
<i>Monotes discolor</i> R.E.Fr.						X	
<i>Monotes engleri</i> Gilg							X
<i>Monotes glaber</i> Sprague		X			X	X	X
<i>Monotes katangensis</i> (De Wild.) De Wild.						X	
<i>Monotes redheadii</i> P.A.Duvign.						X	
<b>Droseraceae</b>							
<i>Aldrovanda vesiculosa</i> L.	X	X					
<i>Drosera burkeana</i> Planch.					X		
<i>Drosera madagascariensis</i> DC.	X						
<b>Ebenaceae</b>							
<i>Diospyros batocana</i> Hiern		X			X	X	X
<i>Diospyros chamaethamnus</i> Mildbr.	X			X	X	X	
<i>Diospyros kirkii</i> Hiern						X	X
<i>Diospyros lycioides</i> Desf. Subsp. <i>Lycioides</i>	X			X			
<i>Diospyros lycioides</i> Desf. Subsp. <i>Sericea</i> (Bernh.) De Winter		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Diospyros mespiliformis</i> A.DC.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Diospyros pallens</i> (Thunb.) F.White						X	
<i>Diospyros quiloensis</i> (Hiern) F.White					X		X
<i>Diospyros senensis</i> Klotzsch						X	X
<i>Diospyros squarrosa</i> Klotzsch		X			X		X
<i>Diospyros virgata</i> (Gürke) Brenan					X	X	
<i>Euclea crispa</i> (Thunb.) Gürke ( <i>E. dekindti</i> , <i>E. lanceolata</i> )				X		X	
<i>Euclea divinatorum</i> Hiern	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Euclea natalensis</i> A.DC. ( <i>E. multiflora</i> )						X	
<i>Euclea racemosa</i> Murray subsp. <i>Schimperi</i> (A.DC.) F.White					X	X	X
<i>Euclea undulata</i> Thunb.			X				
<b>Elatinaceae</b>							
<i>Bergia ammannioides</i> Roth	X	X					X
<i>Bergia aquatica</i> Roxb.							X
<i>Bergia decumbens</i> Harv.				X		X	X
<i>Bergia glutinosa</i> Dinter & Schulze-Menz		X					
<i>Bergia pentherana</i> Keissl. ( <i>B. prostrata</i> )	X	X		X			X
<i>Bergia polyantha</i> Sond.	X	X		X			X
<i>Elatine triandra</i> Schkuhr	X	X					
<b>Erythroxylaceae</b>							
<i>Erythroxylum emarginatum</i> Thonn.					X	X	
<i>Erythroxylum zambesiicum</i> N.Robson		X			X	X	X
<b>Euphorbiaceae</b>							
<i>Acalypha acrogyna</i> Pax						X	
<i>Acalypha allenii</i> Hutch.						X	X
<i>Acalypha ambigua</i> Pax						X	
<i>Acalypha chirindica</i> S.Moore					X	X	
<i>Acalypha ciliata</i> Forssk.	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Acalypha crenata</i> A.Rich.							X
<i>Acalypha fimbriata</i> Schumach.& Thonn.							X
<i>Acalypha indica</i> L.	X	X	X			X	X
<i>Acalypha ornata</i> A.Rich.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Acalypha pubiflora</i> Baill.	X						

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Acalypha segetalis</i> Müll.Arg.					X		X
<i>Acalypha villicaulis</i> Hochst. ( <i>A. senensis</i> )		X			X	X	
<i>Alchornea occidentalis</i> (Müll.Arg.) Pax & K.Hoffm.					X	X	
<i>Antidesma rufescens</i> Tul.				X			
<i>Antidesma venosum</i> Tul.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Bridelia cathartica</i> G.Bertol.		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Bridelia duvigneaudii</i> J.Léonard					X	X	
<i>Bridelia micrantha</i> (Hochst.) Baill.						X	
<i>Bridelia mollis</i> Hutch.		X					X
<i>Bridelia tenuifolia</i> Müll.Arg.				X			
<i>Caperonia fistulosa</i> Beille ( <i>C. palustris</i> )	X	X				X	
<i>Cephalocroton mollis</i> Klotzsch ( <i>C. pueschelii</i> )	X	X	X				
<i>Clutia abyssinica</i> Jaub.& Spach					X		
<i>Croton gratissimus</i> Burch. ( <i>C. zambesicus</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Croton leuconeurus</i> Pax		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Croton longipedicellatus</i> J.Léonard subsp. <i>Longipedicellatus</i>				X			X
<i>Croton megalobotrys</i> Müll.Arg.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Croton menyharthii</i> Pax	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Croton polytrichus</i> Pax subsp. <i>Brachystachyus</i> Radcl.-Sm.					X	X	
<i>Croton pseudopulchellus</i> Pax		X			X		X
<i>Croton scheffleri</i> Pax					X	X	
<i>Drypetes gerrardii</i> Hutch.						X	
<i>Erythrococca menyharthii</i> (Pax) Prain	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Erythrococca trichogyne</i> (Müll.Arg.) Prain						X	
<i>Euphorbia benthami</i> Hiern					X		
<i>Euphorbia cooperi</i> A.Berger var. <i>calidicola</i> L.C.Leach							X
<i>Euphorbia cooperi</i> A.Berger var. <i>cooperi</i>							X
<i>Euphorbia crotonoides</i> Boiss. Subsp. <i>Crotonoides</i>	X				X		X
* <i>Euphorbia cyathophora</i> Murray							X
<i>Euphorbia espinosa</i> Pax				X	X	X	X
<i>Euphorbia eylesii</i> Rendle ( <i>E. leshumensis</i> )	X	X			X		X
<i>Euphorbia fortissima</i> L.C.Leach					X	X	X
<i>Euphorbia guerichiana</i> Pax		X					
* <i>Euphorbia heterophylla</i> L.	X				X		X
* <i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.	X			X	X		
<i>Euphorbia inaequilatera</i> Sond. Var. <i>inaequilatera</i>	X	X				X	X
* <i>Euphorbia indica</i> Lam.		X					
<i>Euphorbia ingens</i> Boiss.	X				X	X	
<i>Euphorbia lupatensis</i> N.E.Br.							X
<i>Euphorbia malevola</i> L.C.Leach							X
<i>Euphorbia matabelensis</i> Pax					X	X	X
<i>Euphorbia monteiri</i> Hook.f.	X						
<i>Euphorbia mossambicensis</i> (Klotzsch & Garcke) Boiss.	X				X		
<i>Euphorbia oatesii</i> Rolfe						X	X
<i>Euphorbia prostrata</i> Aiton	X						X
<i>Euphorbia rubriflora</i> N.E.Br.					X		X
<i>Euphorbia schinzii</i> Pax							X
* <i>Euphorbia serpens</i> Kunth							X
<i>Euphorbia spissiflora</i> S.Carter		X					X
<i>Euphorbia systyloides</i> Pax					X	X	
<i>Euphorbia tettensis</i> Klotzsch						X	
* <i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.	X						
<i>Euphorbia transvaalensis</i> Schltr.				X	X	X	X
<i>Euphorbia zambesiana</i> Benth. Var. <i>zambesiana</i>					X		
<i>Excoecaria bussei</i> (Pax) Pax					X	X	X
<i>Flueggea virosa</i> (Willd.) Voigt ( <i>Securinega virosa</i> )	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Hymenocardia acida</i> Tul. Var. <i>acida</i>					X	X	X
<i>Jatropha baumi</i> Pax					X		

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Jatropha erythropoda</i> Pax & K.Hoffm.				X			
<i>Jatropha seineri</i> Pax	X				X	X	X
<i>Mallotus oppositifolius</i> (Geiseler) Müll.Arg. var. <i>oppositifolius</i>						X	
* <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz (M. <i>utilissima</i> )				X			
<i>Maprounea africana</i> Müll.Arg.					X	X	
<i>Margaritaria discoidea</i> (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. <i>discoidea</i> ( <i>Phyllanthus discoideus</i> )					X	X	X
<i>Margaritaria discoidea</i> (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. <i>nitida</i> (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.							X
<i>Micrococca mercurialis</i> (L.) Benth.	X				X		X
<i>Oldfieldia dactylophylla</i> (Oliv.) J.Léonard					X	X	
<i>Phyllanthus engleri</i> Pax					X	X	
<i>Phyllanthus fraternus</i> G.L.Webster (P. <i>niruri</i> )		X			X		X
<i>Phyllanthus hutchinsonianus</i> S.Moore					X		
<i>Phyllanthus leucanthus</i> Pax					X		X
<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i> L.		X	X		X	X	X
<i>Phyllanthus mendesii</i> Radcl.-Sm.							X
<i>Phyllanthus muellerianus</i> (Kuntze) Exell						X	
<i>Phyllanthus nummulariifolius</i> Poir.	X				X		
<i>Phyllanthus omahakensis</i> Dinter & Pax							X
<i>Phyllanthus parvulus</i> Sond. Var. <i>parvulus</i>							X
<i>Phyllanthus pentandrus</i> Schumach.& Thonn.		X			X		X
<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Phyllanthus virgulatus</i> Müll.Arg.						X	
<i>Phyllanthus welwitschianus</i> Müll.Arg.					X	X	
<i>Pseudolachnostylis maprouneifolia</i> Pax	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Pterococcus africanus</i> (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm.		X					X
* <i>Ricinus communis</i> L.		X	X	X			
<i>Sapium ellipticum</i> (C.Krauss) Pax						X	
<i>Sapium oblongifolium</i> (Müll.Arg.) Pax					X	X	
<i>Sapium schmitzii</i> J.Léonard						X	
<i>Schinziophyton rautanenii</i> (Schinz) Radcl.-Sm. ( <i>Ricinodendron rautanenii</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Synadenium angolense</i> N.E.Br. ( <i>S. grantii</i> )						X	
<i>Tragia benthamii</i> Baker					X		
<i>Tragia brevipes</i> Pax					X		X
<i>Tragia gardneri</i> Prain		X					
<i>Tragia kirkiana</i> Müll.Arg.					X		X
<i>Tragia okanyua</i> Pax	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Uapaca kirkiana</i> Müll.Arg.					X	X	
<i>Uapaca nitida</i> Müll.Arg.					X	X	
<i>Uapaca pilosa</i> Hutch. ( <i>U. benguelensis</i> )						X	
<i>Uapaca sansibarica</i> Pax						X	
<b>Fabaceae: Caesalpinioideae</b>							
* <i>Senna obtusifolia</i> (L.) Irwin & Barneby		X					X
<i>Afzelia quanzensis</i> Welw.		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Baikiaea plurijuga</i> Harms	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Bauhinia galpinii</i> N.E.Br.					X		
<i>Bauhinia mendoncae</i> Torre & Hillc.						X	
<i>Bauhinia petersiana</i> Bolle subsp. <i>Macrantha</i> (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Bauhinia petersiana</i> Bolle subsp. <i>Petersiana</i>					X	X	X
<i>Bauhinia tomentosa</i> L.						X	X
<i>Bauhinia urbaniana</i> Schinz				X	X	X	
<i>Brachystegia bakeriana</i> Burt Davy & Hutch.					X	X	
<i>Brachystegia boehmii</i> Taub.		X			X		
<i>Brachystegia floribunda</i> Benth.						X	
<i>Brachystegia glaucescens</i> Burt Davy & Hutch.					X		
<i>Brachystegia manga</i> De Wild.						X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Brachystegia spiciformis Benth.		X			X	X	X
Brachystegia taxifolia Harms						X	
Brachystegia utilis Burt Davy & Hutch.						X	
Brachystegia wangermееana De Wild.						X	
Burkea africana Hook.	X	X		X	X	X	X
*Caesalpinia decapetala (Roth) Alston							X
Caesalpinia rubra (Engl.) Brenan		X					
Cassia abbreviata Oliv.		X			X	X	X
Chamaecrista absus (L.) Irwin & Barneby (Cassia absus)					X	X	X
Chamaecrista biensis (Steyaert) Lock		X					
Chamaecrista falcinella (Oliv.) Lock var. parviflora (Steyaert) Lock (Cassia falcinella)	X	X			X		X
Chamaecrista fenarolli (Mendonça & Torre) Lock (Cassia fenarollii)	X						X
Chamaecrista kirkii (Oliv.) Standl. (Cassia kirkii)					X		
Chamaecrista meelii (Steyaert) Lock (Cassia meeli)						X	
Chamaecrista mimosoides (L.) Greene (Cassia mimosoides)	X	X		X	X	X	X
Chamaecrista stricta E.Mey. (Cassia quarrei)					X	X	
Colophospermum mopane (Benth.) J.Léonard	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Copaifera baumiana Harms					X	X	
Cryptosepalum exfoliatum De Wild. Subsp. Pseudotaxus (Baker f.) P.A.Duvign. & Brenan					X	X	
Cryptosepalum maraviense Oliv.						X	
Dialium angolense Oliv.						X	
Dialium englerianum Henriq.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Erythrophleum africanum (Benth.) Harms		X		X	X	X	X
Erythrophleum suaveolens (Guill. & Perr.) Brenan (E. guineense)						X	
Guibourtia coleosperma (Benth.) J.Léonard	X	X		X	X	X	X
Guibourtia conjugata (Bolle) J.Léonard							X
Hoffmannseggia lactea (Schinz) Schinz			X				
Isobertlinia angolensis (Benth.) Hoyle & Brenan						X	
Julbernardia globiflora (Benth.) Troupin		X			X	X	X
Julbernardia paniculata (Benth.) Troupin					X	X	
Parkinsonia africana Sond.		X					
Peltoporum africanum Sond.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Piliostigma thonningii (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Pterolobium stellatum (Forssk.) Brenan						X	
Senna obtusifolia (L.) Irwin & Barneby (Cassia obtusifolia)	X	X			X	X	
*Senna occidentalis (L.) Link (Cassia occidentalis)	X			X	X		X
*Senna septemtrionalis (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby							X
Senna singueana (Delile) Lock (Cassia singuena)					X	X	X
Tamarindus indica L.					X		X
Tylosema esculentum (Burch.) A.Schreiber		X					
Tylosema fassoglense (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.					X	X	X
<b>Fabaceae: Mimosoideae</b>							
Acacia amythetophylla A.Rich.						X	
Acacia arenaria Schinz	X	X	X	X			X
Acacia ataxacantha DC.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acacia eriocarpa Brenan							X
Acacia erioloba E.Mey.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acacia erubescens Oliv.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acacia fleckii Schinz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acacia galpinii Burt Davy	X	X			X	X	X
Acacia gerrardii Benth. Subsp. Gerrardii	X	X			X	X	X
Acacia goetzei Harms subsp. Goetzei					X	X	X
Acacia goetzei Harms subsp. Microphylla Brenan						X	
Acacia grandicornuta Gerstner			X				
Acacia hebeclada DC. Subsp. Chobiensis (O.B.Mill.) A.Schreib.	X	X		X			X
Acacia hebeclada DC. Subsp. Hebeclada	X	X	X	X			X
Acacia karroo Hayne	X	X	X				X



Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Acacia kirkii Oliv. Subsp. Kirkii		X	X		X		X
Acacia luederitzii Engl. Var. luederitzii	X	X	X		X		X
Acacia mellifera (Vahl) Benth. Subsp. Detinens (Burch.) Brenan	X	X	X	X	X		X
Acacia nebrownii Burt Davy		X	X				X
Acacia nigrescens Oliv.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acacia nilotica (L.) Delile subsp. Kraussiana (Vatke) Brenan	X	X	X		X	X	X
Acacia pilispina Pichi-Sermolli						X	
Acacia polyacantha Willd. Subsp. Campylacantha (A.Rich.) Brenan	X	X			X	X	X
Acacia robusta Burch. Subsp. Clavigera (E.Mey.) Brenan		X				X	X
Acacia schweinfurthii Brenan & Exell	X	X			X	X	X
Acacia senegal (L.) Willd. Var. leiorhachis Brenan							X
Acacia senegal (L.) Willd. Var. rostrata Brenan		X	X				
Acacia seyal Delile						X	
Acacia sieberiana DC. Var. woodii (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan	X	X		X	X	X	X
Acacia stuhlmannii Taub.		X	X				
Acacia tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. Heteracantha (Burch.) Brenan	X	X	X	X			X
Acacia tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. Spirocarpa (A.Rich.) Brenan	X	X					X
Albizia adianthifolia (Schumach.) W. Wight						X	
Albizia amara (Roxb.) Boivin					X	X	X
Albizia anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Albizia antunesiana Harms		X	X	X	X	X	X
Albizia brevifolia Schinz		X			X	X	X
Albizia glaberrima (Schumach.& Thonn.) Benth.					X	X	
Albizia harveyi E.Fourn.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Albizia tanganyikensis Baker f.		X			X	X	X
Albizia versicolor Oliv.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Amblygonocarpus andongensis (Oliv.) Exell & Torre		X		X	X	X	X
Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Elephantorrhiza elephantina (Burch.) Skeels				X			
Elephantorrhiza goetzei (Harms) Harms subsp. Goetzei	X	X			X	X	X
Entada abyssinica A.Rich.						X	
Entada arenaria Schinz subsp. Arenaria (E. nana)	X				X	X	
Entada chrysostachys (Benth.) Drake							X
Faidherbia albida (Delile) A.Chev.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mimosa pigra L.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Neptunia oleracea Lour.	X	X		X		X	X
<b>Fabaceae: Papilionoideae</b>							
Abrus precatorius L. subsp. Africanus Verdc.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Abrus pulchellus Thwaites subsp. Suffruticosus (Boutique) Verdc.					X	X	
Adenodolichos punctatus (Micheli) Harms						X	
Adenodolichos rhomboideus (O.Hoffm.) Harms						X	
Aeschynomene cristata Vatke var. cristata	X	X			X		
Aeschynomene fluitans Peter	X			X		X	
Aeschynomene indica L.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Aeschynomene mimosifolia Vatke					X		
Aeschynomene nilotica Taub.	X			X			
Aeschynomene schimperi A.Rich.						X	
Aeschynomene trigonocarpa Baker f.						X	
Aeschynomene uniflora E.Mey.					X		
Alysicarpus rugosus (Willd.) DC. Subsp. Rugosus	X	X			X	X	X
Alysicarpus zeyheri Harv.	X	X				X	
Astragalus atropilosulus (Hochst.) Bunge subsp. Burkeanus (Harv.) J.B.Gillett						X	
Baphia capparidifolia Baker subsp. Bangweolensis (R.E.Fr.) Brummitt						X	
Baphia massaiensis Taub. Subsp. Obovata (Schinz) Brummitt	X	X		X	X	X	X
Bolusanthus speciosus (Bolus) Harms		X	X		X		X
Calpurnia aurea (Aiton) Benth. Subsp. Aurea				X			
Canavalia africana Dunn (C. virosa)					X	X	X
Craibia affinis (De Wild.) De Wild.						X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Crotalaria aculeate</i> De Wild.						X	
<i>Crotalaria anthyllopsis</i> Baker						X	
<i>Crotalaria barkae</i> Schweinf.	X						
<i>Crotalaria barnabassii</i> Baker f.						X	
<i>Crotalaria bequaertii</i> Baker f.						X	
<i>Crotalaria calycina</i> Schrank						X	
<i>Crotalaria cephalotes</i> A.Rich.						X	X
<i>Crotalaria cylindrocarpa</i> DC.						X	
<i>Crotalaria cylindrostachys</i> Baker							X
<i>Crotalaria damarensis</i> Engl.		X			X		X
<i>Crotalaria distans</i> Benth. Subsp. <i>Macaulayae</i> (Baker f.) Polhill							X
<i>Crotalaria distans</i> Benth. Subsp. <i>Mediocris</i> Polhill	X	X					
<i>Crotalaria flavicarinata</i> Baker f.				X	X	X	X
<i>Crotalaria florida</i> Baker						X	
<i>Crotalaria goreensis</i> Guill.& Perr.						X	
<i>Crotalaria kapiensis</i> De Wild.						X	X
<i>Crotalaria laburnifolia</i> L. subsp. <i>Laburnifolia</i>	X				X		X
<i>Crotalaria laxiflora</i> Baker						X	
<i>Crotalaria ochroleuca</i> G.Don	X					X	
<i>Crotalaria orientalis</i> I.Verd. subsp. <i>Allenii</i> (I.Verd.) Polhill & A.Schreib.							X
<i>Crotalaria pallidicaulis</i> Harms ( <i>C. arthrophylla</i> )	X	X			X		X
<i>Crotalaria piscarpa</i> Baker		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Crotalaria platysepala</i> Harv.	X			X	X		X
<i>Crotalaria podocarpa</i> DC.					X		X
<i>Crotalaria rhodesiae</i> Baker f.						X	
<i>Crotalaria senegalensis</i> (Pers.) DC.	X				X		
<i>Crotalaria sphaerocarpa</i> DC. Subsp. <i>Sphaerocarpa</i>	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Crotalaria steudneri</i> Schweinf.	X						
<i>Crotalaria variegata</i> Baker					X	X	
<i>Crotalaria virgulata</i> Klotzsch		X				X	X
<i>Dalbergia boehmii</i> Taub.						X	
<i>Dalbergia fischeri</i> Taub.						X	
<i>Dalbergia martini</i> F.White					X	X	
<i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i> Guill.& Perr.		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Dalbergia nitidula</i> Baker					X	X	X
<i>Dalbergiella nyasae</i> Baker f.						X	X
<i>Decorsea schlechteri</i> (Harms) Verdc.					X		X
<i>Desmodium barbatum</i> (L.) Benth.					X	X	X
<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> (L.) DC.						X	
<i>Desmodium helenae</i> Buscal.& Muschl.					X		
<i>Desmodium ospriostreblum</i> Chiov.							X
<i>Desmodium repandum</i> (Vahl) DC.					X		
<i>Desmodium salicifolium</i> (Poir.) DC. Var. <i>salicifolium</i>	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Desmodium tortuosum</i> (Sw.) DC.					X		
<i>Desmodium velutinum</i> (Willd.) DC.						X	
<i>Dolichos junodii</i> (Harms) Verdc.	X		X				
<i>Dolichos kilimandscharicus</i> Taub. ( <i>D. malosanus</i> )						X	
<i>Dolichos linearifolius</i> I.M.Johnst.						X	
<i>Dolichos petiolatus</i> Wilczek						X	
<i>Dolichos pseudocajanus</i> Baker						X	
<i>Dolichos trinervatus</i> Baker						X	
<i>Droogmansia pteropus</i> (Baker) De Wild. Var. <i>pteropus</i> ( <i>D. platypus</i> )						X	
<i>Eminia holubii</i> (Hemsl.) Taub.						X	
<i>Eriosema burkei</i> Benth.		X				X	
<i>Eriosema ellipticum</i> Baker					X	X	
<i>Eriosema macrostipulum</i> Baker f. ( <i>E. erectum</i> )						X	
<i>Eriosema pauciflorum</i> Klotzsch		X			X	X	X
<i>Eriosema psoraleoides</i> (Lam.) G.Don					X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Eriosema schirens Baker f.						X	
Erythrina abyssinica DC. (E. tomentosa)					X	X	
Erythrina baumii Harms (E. mendesii)	X			X			
Erythrina latissima E.Mey.		X					
Humularia bequaertii (D.Wild.) P.A.Duvign.						X	
Indigofera annua Milne-Redh.							X
Indigofera arenophila Schinz				X	X	X	X
Indigofera arrecta A.Rich.					X	X	
Indigofera astragalina DC.	X				X		X
Indigofera atriceps Hook.f.						X	
Indigofera bainesii Baker	X	X					
Indigofera candicans Aiton				X			
Indigofera charlieriana Schinz		X			X		
Indigofera colutea (Burm.f.) Merr.	X			X	X	X	X
Indigofera congesta Baker						X	
Indigofera costata Guill.& Perr. Subsp. Macra (E.Mey.) J.B.Gillett	X	X					
Indigofera daleoides Harv. Var. daleoides	X	X	X				
Indigofera demissa Taub.				X			
Indigofera eylesiana J.B.Gillett							X
Indigofera fanshawei J.B.Gillett						X	
Indigofera flavicans Baker	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Indigofera griseoides Harms					X		
Indigofera heterotricha DC.		X					
Indigofera hirsuta L.		X			X	X	X
Indigofera hololeuca Harv.				X			
Indigofera inhambanensis Klotzsch				X			
Indigofera livingstoniana J.B.Gillett					X		X
Indigofera lupatana Baker f.						X	X
Indigofera microcalyx Baker					X		
Indigofera nummulariifolia (L.) Alston (I. Echinata)					X	X	
Indigofera ormocarpoides Baker					X	X	X
Indigofera podocarpa Baker f.& Martin					X	X	
Indigofera praticola Baker f.	X						X
Indigofera quarrei Cronq.						X	
Indigofera rautanenii Baker f.				X			
Indigofera rhynchocarpa Baker						X	
Indigofera schimperi Jaub.& Spach		X			X		
Indigofera setiflora Baker						X	X
Indigofera spicata Forssk.					X	X	X
Indigofera strobilifera (Hochst.) Baker					X		
*Indigofera suffruticosa Mill.	X						
Indigofera sutherlandioides Baker					X	X	
Indigofera tinctoria L. var. arcuata J.B.Gillett	X	X					
Indigofera trita L.f. var. subulata (Poir.) Ali	X	X		X		X	X
Indigofera vicioides Jaub.& Spach	X				X	X	X
Kotschya strobilantha (Baker) Dewit & P.A.Duvign.					X	X	
Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet subsp. Uncinatus Verdc. (L. niger, L. vulgaris)	X			X	X	X	X
Lessertia benguellensis Baker f.	X						
Lessertia emarginata Schinz		X					
Lessertia falciformis DC.		X					
Lotononis listii Polhill							X
Macrotyloma africanum (R.Wilczek) Verdc. (Dolichos africanus)					X	X	
Macrotyloma axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc. (Dolichos axillaris)						X	
Macrotyloma daltonii (Webb) Verdc.							X
Macrotyloma densiflorum (Baker) Verdc. (Dolichos densiflorus)					X	X	
Macrotyloma ellipticum (R.E.Fr.) Verdc. (Dolichos ellipticus)						X	
Macrotyloma rupestre (Baker) Verdc. (Dolichos rupestris)						X	
Mucuna coriacea Baker						X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Mucuna glabrialata</i> (Hauman) Verdc.						X	
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.					X	X	
<i>Mundulea sericea</i> (Willd.) A.Chev.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Neonotonia wightii</i> (Wight & Arn.) J.A.Lackey subsp. <i>Wightii</i> ( <i>Glycine wightii</i> )	X				X	X	X
<i>Neorautanenia mitis</i> (A.Rich.) Verdc. ( <i>N. amboensis</i> , <i>N. pseudopachyrhiza</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	
<i>Ophrestia radicata</i> (A.Rich.) Verdc. ( <i>Paraglycine radicata</i> )						X	
<i>Ormocarpum kirkii</i> S.Moore					X		X
<i>Otoptera burchellii</i> DC.	X	X	X				X
<i>Pericopsis angolensis</i> (Baker) Meeuwen					X	X	
<i>Philenoptera nelsii</i> (Schinz) Schrire ( <i>Lonchocarpus nelsii</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Philenoptera violaceae</i> (Klotze) Schrire ( <i>Lonchocarpus capassa</i> )	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Philenoptera wankiensis</i> Mendonça & E.P.Sousa ( <i>Lonchocarpus ericalyx</i> subsp. <i>Wankieensis</i> )							X
<i>Pseudarthria hookeri</i> Wight & Arn.					X	X	
<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Pterocarpus brenanii</i> Barbosa & Torre					X		
<i>Pterocarpus lucens</i> Guill.& Perr. Subsp. <i>Antunesii</i> (Taub.) Rojo		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Pterocarpus rotundifolius</i> (Sond.) Druce subsp. <i>martini</i> (Dunkley) Lock		X					
<i>Pterocarpus rotundifolius</i> (Sond.) Druce subsp. <i>Polyanthus</i> (Harms) Mendonça & E.P.Sousa		X					X
<i>Pterocarpus rotundifolius</i> (Sond.) Druce subsp. <i>Rotundifolius</i>					X	X	X
<i>Psycholobium contortum</i> (N.E.Br.) Brummitt	X	X					
<i>Requienia pseudosphaerosperma</i> (Schinz) Brummitt					X		X
<i>Requienia spaerosperma</i> DC.	X	X					
<i>Rhynchosia caribaea</i> (Jacq.) DC.					X	X	
<i>Rhynchosia densiflora</i> (Roth) DC. Subsp. <i>Chrysadenia</i> (Taub.) Verdc.		X					
<i>Rhynchosia hirta</i> (Andrews) Meikle & Verdc.						X	
<i>Rhynchosia holosericea</i> Schinz					X	X	X
<i>Rhynchosia insignis</i> (O.Hoffm.) R.E.Fr.						X	
<i>Rhynchosia luteola</i> (Hiern) K.Schum. var. <i>verdickii</i> (De Wild.) Verdc. ( <i>R. verdickii</i> )					X		
<i>Rhynchosia minima</i> (L.) DC.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Rhynchosia nyasica</i> Baker						X	
<i>Rhynchosia procurrens</i> (Hiern) K.Schum. subsp. <i>Floribunda</i> (Baker) Verdc. ( <i>R. floribunda</i> )						X	
<i>Rhynchosia resinosa</i> (A.Rich.) Baker						X	X
<i>Rhynchosia sublobata</i> (Schumach.& Thonn.) Meikle		X				X	X
<i>Rhynchosia totta</i> (Thunb.) DC. Var. <i>totta</i>	X				X		X
<i>Rothia hirsuta</i> (Guill.& Perr.) Baker				X	X		
<i>Sesbania bispinosa</i> (Jacq.) W.F.Wight	X	X					X
<i>Sesbania brevipedunculata</i> J.B.Gillett	X	X					
<i>Sesbania cinerascens</i> Baker	X	X		X			
<i>Sesbania leptocarpa</i> DC. ( <i>S. mossambicensis</i> )		X	X				
<i>Sesbania microphylla</i> E.Phillips & Hutch.	X	X		X		X	X
<i>Sesbania pachycarpa</i> DC. Subsp. <i>Dinterana</i> J.B.Gillett				X			
<i>Sesbania rostrata</i> Bremek.& Oberm.	X						
<i>Sesbania sesban</i> (L.) Merr. Subsp. <i>Sesban</i> ( <i>S. aegyptiaca</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Sesbania tetraptera</i> Baker subsp. <i>Rogersii</i> (E.Phillips & Hutch.) G.P.Lewis	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Sphenostylis erecta</i> (Baker f.) Baker f.					X	X	
<i>Sphenostylis marginata</i> E.Mey.					X	X	
<i>Stylosanthes fruticosa</i> (Retz.) Alston ( <i>S. mucronata</i> )				X		X	X
<i>Swartzia madagascariensis</i> Desv.		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Tephrosia acaciaefolia</i> Baker				X		X	X
<i>Tephrosia amoena</i> E.Mey.				X			
<i>Tephrosia caerulea</i> Baker f.	X			X	X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Tephrosia cephalantha Baker var. decumbens Baker					X	X	X
Tephrosia dregeana E.Mey. var. dregeana				X			
Tephrosia elata Deflers						X	
Tephrosia euprepes Brummitt							X
Tephrosia kasikiensis Baker f.					X		
Tephrosia linearis (Willd.) Pers.						X	
Tephrosia longipes Meisn.		X			X	X	
Tephrosia lupinifolia DC. (Lupiniphyllum lupinifolium)	X	X			X	X	X
Tephrosia lurida Sond. Var. lurida							X
Tephrosia paniculata Baker					X	X	
Tephrosia pumila (Lam.) Pers. Var. pumila							X
Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers. Subsp. Leptostachya (DC.) Brummitt	X	X		X	X	X	X
Tephrosia radicans Baker						X	
Tephrosia reptans Baker					X		
Tephrosia rhodesica Baker f.						X	
Tephrosia stormsii De Wild. Var. stormsii							X
Tephrosia uniflora Pers. Subsp. Uniflora							X
Vigna antunesii Harms (V. nuda)						X	
Vigna frutescens A.Rich.					X		
Vigna luteola (Jacq.) Benth.	X	X			X		X
Vigna oblongifolia A.Rich. var. oblongifolia (V. lancifolia)				X	X	X	
Vigna parkeri Baker subsp. Maranguensis (Taub.) Verdc.					X		
Vigna pygmaea R.E.Fr.						X	
Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. Subsp. Dekindtiana (Harms) Verdc.	X	X				X	X
Vigna vexillata (L.) A.Rich.					X	X	
Xeroderris stuhlmannii (Taub.) Mendonça & E.P.Sousa		X		X	X	X	X
Zornia glochidiata DC.					X		
Zornia milneana Mohlenbr.	X				X	X	X
Zornia pratensis Milne-Redh.					X		
<b>Flacourtiaceae</b>							
Flacourtia indica (Burm.f.) Merr.	X			X	X	X	X
Homalium abdessammadii Asch.& Schweinf. Subsp. Wildemanianum (Gilg) Wild	X			X	X	X	X
Oncoba spinosa Forssk.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Scolopia zeyheri (Nees) Harv.						X	
<b>Gentianaceae</b>							
Canscora diffusa (Vahl) Roem.& Schult.					X		
Canscora kirkii N.E.Br.					X		X
Chironia palustris Burch.		X			X		X
Enicostema axillare (Lam.) A.Raynal (E. hyssopifolium)		X		X			X
Exacum oldenlandioides (S.Moore) Klackenb. (E. quinquenervium)		X			X		
Faroa acaulis R.E.Fr.						X	
Faroa amara Baker							X
Faroa salutaris Welw.						X	X
Pycnosphaera buchananii (Baker) N.E.Br.	X						
Sebaea debilis (Welw.) Schinz				X			
Sebaea grandis (E.Mey.) Steud.							X
Sebaea pentandra E.Mey. var. burchellii (Gilg) Marais					X		X
Sebaea sp. (PAS 4630)		X					
Monsonia angustifolia A.Rich.	X			X			
Monsonia ovata Cav.					X		
Monsonia senegalensis Guill.& Perr.	X				X		X
<b>Halograceae</b>							
*Myriophyllum spicatum L.		X		X	X		X
Lauremburgia tetrandia (Schott) Kanitz subsp. Brachypoda (Hiern) A.Raynal (L. repens)	X	X					
<b>Hernandiaceae</b>							
Gyrocarpus americanus Jacq. Subsp. Africanus Kubitzki					X		X
<b>Hydnoraceae</b>							

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Hydnora abyssinica Schweinf.	X						
<b>Icacinaceae</b>							
Apodytes dimidiata Arn.						X	
<b>Ixonanthaceae</b>							
Ochthocosmus lemaireanus De Wild. & T. Durand (Phyllocosmos lemaireanus)						X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<b>Lamiaceae</b>							
Acrocephalus rupestris R.E.Fr.						X	
Acrocephalus sericeus Briq.					X	X	
Acrotome angustifolia G. Taylor	X	X					X
Acrotome inflata Benth.		X		X	X		
Aeollanthus engleri Briq. (A. conglomeratus)						X	
Aeollanthus myrianthus Baker						X	
Aeollanthus neglectus (Dinter) Launert							X
Aeollanthus rehmannii Gürke		X					
Aeollanthus suaveolens Spreng. (A. heliotropoides)						X	
Basilicum polystachyon (L.) Moench							X
Becium angustifolium (Benth.) N.E.Br.		X					
Clerodendrum buchneri Gürke	X					X	
Clerodendrum capitatum (Willd.) Schum. & Thonn.					X	X	
Clerodendrum eriophyllum Gürke (C. glabrum)		X			X	X	
Clerodendrum pusillum Gürke						X	
Clerodendrum ternatum Schinz (C. lanceolatum)	X	X			X	X	X
Coleus drymophilus G. Taylor					X		
Endostemon tereticaulis (Poir.) M.R. Ashby			X				X
Englerastrum gracillimum T.C.E.Fr.						X	
Englerastrum hjalmarii T.C.E.Fr.					X		
Englerastrum schweinfurthii Briq.				X	X	X	X
Haumaniastrum callianthum (Briq.) Gilli (Acrocephalus callianthus)						X	
Haumaniastrum galeopsisifolium (Baker) P.A. DuVign. & Plancke (Acrocephalus galeopsisifolius)					X		
Hemizygia bracteosa (Benth.) Briq.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Hemizygia linearis (Benth.) Briq.		X					
Hemizygia petrensis (Hiern) M.R. Ashby				X			
Holostylon baumii (Gürke) G. Taylor					X	X	
Hoslundia opposita Vahl	X	X		X	X	X	X
*Hyptis pectinata (L.) Poit.	X	X		X	X	X	X
*Hyptis spicigera Lam.	X					X	
Iboza riparia (Hochst.) N.E.Br.					X	X	
Kalaharia uncinata (Schinz) Moldenke (Clerodendrum uncinatum)	X	X		X	X	X	X
Leonotis nepetifolia (L.) W.T. Aiton		X		X	X	X	X
Leonotis ocymifolia (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. raineriana (Vis.) Iwarsson (L. randii)			X				X
Leucas martinicensis (Jacq.) R.Br.							X
Leucas nyassae Gürke						X	
Leucas sexdentata Skan		X	X				
Leucas tettensis Vatke (L. descampsi, L. stricta)					X	X	X
Mentha aquatica L.	X	X					
Neohyptis paniculata (Baker) J.K. Morton	X						
Ocimum americanum L. (O. canum, O. fruticosum)	X	X	X		X	X	X
Ocimum angustifolium Benth.							X
Ocimum filamentosum Forssk.							X
Ocimum gratissimum L. subsp. Gratissimum (O. urticifolium)				X	X	X	
Ocimum obovatum Benth. Var. obovatum	X					X	X
Orthosiphon rubicundus (D. Don) Benth.						X	X
Plectranthastrum rosmarinifolium (Welw.) Mathew (Alvesia)					X	X	



Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
rosmarinifolia)							
Plectranthus candelabrifolius Launert						X	X
Plectranthus caninus Roth							X
Plectranthus cylindraceus Benth.					X	X	
Plectranthus esculentus N.E.Br. (Coleus esculentus)					X	X	
Plectranthus hereroensis Engl.	X				X		
Plectranthus kapatensis (R.E.Br.) ined. (Coleus kapatensis)					X	X	
Plectranthus mirabilis (Briq.) Launert				X			
Plectranthus tetensis (Baker) Agnew (Coleus vagatus)	X			X	X		X
Plectranthus tetragonus Gürke (P. biflorus)	X				X		
Premna senensis Klotzsch		X			X	X	X
Pycnostachys coerulea Hook.	X						
Pycnostachys dewildemanni Robyns & J.-P.Lebrun						X	
Pycnostachys orthodonta Gürke						X	
Pycnostachys stuhlmannii Gürke						X	
Rothea myricoides (Hochst.) D.A.Steane & Mabb. (Clerodendrum myricoides)	X				X	X	X
Rothea wildii (Moldenke) R.Fern. (Clerodendrum wildii)					X	X	X
Scutellaria schweinfurthii Briq. Subsp. Paucifolia (S. paucifolia)						X	
Solenostemon decumbens (Hook.f.) Baker					X		
Solenostemon latifolius (Benth.) J.K.Morton					X		
Solenostemon shirensis (Gürke) Codd (S. zambesiaca)					X		
Tetradenia riparia (Hochst.) Codd							X
Tinnea eriocalyx Welw.		X					
Tinnea rhodesiana S.Moore		X		X		X	X
Tinnea vestita Baker					X	X	X
Tinnea zambesiaca Baker					X	X	X
Vitex ferruginea Schum.& Thonn. Subsp. Amboniensis (Gürke) Verdc. (V. amboniensis)					X		
Vitex madiensis Oliv.					X	X	
Vitex mombassae Vatke		X		X	X	X	X
Vitex payos (Lour.) Merr. (V. hildebrandtii)				X	X	X	X
Vitex petersiana Klotzsch					X		X
<b>Lauraceae</b>							
Cassytha filiformis L.	X	X			X	X	X
<b>Lecythidaceae</b>							
Napoleona gossweileri Baker f.					X		
<b>Lentibulariaceae</b>							
Genlisea africana Oliv.					X		
Utricularia arenaria A.DC.	X			X	X		
Utricularia australis R.Br. (U. vulgaris)		X					X
Utricularia benjaminiana Oliv.	X			X			
Utricularia cymbantha Oliv.	X						
Utricularia firmula Oliv.					X		
Utricularia foliosa L.	X	X		X			X
Utricularia gibba L.	X	X		X	X		X
Utricularia inflexa Forssk.	X	X		X	X	X	
Utricularia livida E.Mey.							X
Utricularia reflexa Oliv.	X	X		X			
Utricularia scandens Benj.	X	X					
Utricularia stellaris L.f.	X	X		X			X
Utricularia subulata L.	X				X		
Utricularia tortilis Oliv.	X						
<b>Linaceae</b>							
*Linum usitatissimum L.				X			
<b>Lobeliaceae</b>							
Lobelia angolensis Engl.& Diels	X	X					X
Lobelia erinus L. (L. nuda)		X			X		X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Lobelia kirkii</i> R.E.Fr.					X		X
<i>Lobelia livingstoniana</i> R.E.Fr.					X		
<i>Monopsis decipiens</i> (Sond.) Thulin		X					
<b>Loganiaceae</b>							
<i>Anthocleista liebrechtsiana</i> De Wild.& T.Durand				X	X		
<i>Gomphostigma virgatum</i> (L.f.) Baill.					X	X	
<i>Nuxia oppositifolia</i> (Hochst.) Benth.					X	X	X
<i>Strychnos cocculoides</i> Baker	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Strychnos gossweileri</i> Exell ( <i>S. caespitosa</i> )					X	X	
<i>Strychnos innocua</i> Delile					X	X	
<i>Strychnos lucens</i> Baker						X	
<i>Strychnos madagascariensis</i> Poir.		X				X	X
<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L.f.		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Strychnos pungens</i> Soler.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Strychnos spinosa</i> Lam.		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Strychnos usambarensis</i> Gilg						X	
<b>Loranthaceae</b>							
<i>Actinanthella menyharthii</i> (Shinz.) Balle							X
<i>Agelanthus nyasicus</i> (Baker & Sprague) Polhill & Wiens							X
<i>Agelanthus pungu</i> (De Wild.) Polhill & Wiens ( <i>Loranthus bulawayensis</i> )					X		
<i>Erianthemum ngamicum</i> (Sprague) Danser	X	X					X
<i>Erianthemum virescens</i> (N.E.Br.) Wiens & Polhill							X
<i>Oliverella rubroviridis</i> Tiegh.					X	X	X
<i>Plicosepalus kalachariensis</i> (Schinz) Danser	X			X			
<i>Tapinanthus dependens</i> (Engl.) Danser ( <i>T. guttatus</i> )		X					
<i>Tapinanthus oleifolius</i> (J.C.Wendl.) Danser ( <i>Loranthus quinquangulus</i> , <i>L. oleifolius</i> )	X	X		X	X		X
<b>Lythraceae</b>							
<i>Ammannia auriculata</i> Willd. ( <i>Nesaea dinteri</i> subsp. <i>Elata</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Ammannia baccifera</i> L. subsp. <i>Baccifera</i>	X	X			X		X
<i>Ammannia prieuriana</i> Guill.& Perr.	X	X				X	X
<i>Ammannia senegalensis</i> Poir. Var. <i>multifida</i> Roxb.							
<i>Ammannia senegalensis</i> Poir. Var. <i>odongana</i> (Koehne) Verdc. ( <i>Nesaea odongana</i> subsp. <i>Odongana</i> )	X	X		X			X
<i>Ammannia wormskioldii</i> Fisch.& C.A.Mey.							X
<i>Nesaea aspera</i> (Guill.& Perr.) Koehne							X
<i>Nesaea cordata</i> Hiern				X			
<i>Nesaea crassicaulis</i> (Guill.& Perr.) Koehne	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Nesaea erecta</i> Guill.& Perr.						X	X
<i>Nesaea heptamera</i> Hiern							X
<i>Nesaea minima</i> Immelman		X					
<i>Nesaea radicans</i> Guill.& Perr. Var. <i>floribunda</i> (Sond.) A.Fern.	X	X					X
<i>Nesaea radicans</i> Guill.& Perr. Var. <i>radicans</i>	X	X			X		X
<i>Nesaea rautanenii</i> Koehne				X			
<i>Nesaea rigidula</i> (Sond.) Koehne	X	X		X	X		X
<i>Nesaea schinzii</i> Koehne		X			X		X
<i>Nesaea</i> sp. (Mavi 118, FHH 274)		X					
<i>Rotala capensis</i> (Harv.) A.Fern.& Diniz	X						
<i>Rotala filiformis</i> (Bellardi) Hiern ( <i>R. heterophylla</i> , <i>R. heteropetala</i> )	X	X			X		
<i>Rotala fluitans</i> Pohnert		X					
<i>Rotala longistyla</i> Gibbs	X						
<i>Rotala myriophylloides</i> Hiern	X						X
<i>Rotala serpiculoides</i> Hiern		X					X
<i>Rotala tenella</i> (Guill.& Perr.) Hiern ( <i>R. submersa</i> )	X	X					
<b>Malpighiaceae</b>							
<i>Sphedamnocarpus angolensis</i> (A.Juss.) Oliv.					X	X	
<i>Sphedamnocarpus pruriens</i> (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. Var. <i>pruriens</i>							X
<i>Triaspis macropterum</i> Oliv.					X	X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<b>Malvaceae</b>							
<i>Abutilon angulatum</i> (Guill.& Perr.) Mast. Var. <i>angulatum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Abutilon englerianum</i> Ulbr.	X						
<i>Abutilon fruticosum</i> Guill.& Perr.		X					
<i>Abutilon hirtum</i> (Lam.) Sweet		X					
<i>Abutilon ramosum</i> (Cav.) Guill.& Perr.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Abutilon rehmannii</i> Baker f.		X					
<i>Azanza garckeana</i> (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hillc.		X	X		X	X	X
<i>Cienfuegosia digitata</i> Cav.		X					
<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L. var. <i>africanum</i> (Watt) Vollesen	X	X	X	X			
<i>Hibiscus allenii</i> Sprague & Hutch.	X	X			X		X
<i>Hibiscus articulatus</i> A.Rich.		X			X		X
<i>Hibiscus caesius</i> Garcke		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Hibiscus calyphyllus</i> Cav.	X	X			X	X	
* <i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.		X		X	X		X
<i>Hibiscus diversifolius</i> Jacq. Subsp. <i>Rivularis</i> (Bremek.& Oberm.) Exell	X	X			X		X
<i>Hibiscus dongolensis</i> Delile	X	X				X	X
<i>Hibiscus kirkii</i> Mast.							X
<i>Hibiscus lobatus</i> (Murr.) Kuntze				X	X	X	X
<i>Hibiscus mastersianus</i> Hiern		X			X	X	X
<i>Hibiscus mechowii</i> Garcke				X	X	X	
<i>Hibiscus meeusei</i> Exell				X	X		X
<i>Hibiscus meyeri</i> Harv. Subsp. <i>Transvaalensis</i> (Exell) Exell	X	X					
<i>Hibiscus micranthus</i> L.f.		X	X	X	X		X
<i>Hibiscus mutatus</i> N.E.Br.							X
<i>Hibiscus palmatus</i> Forssk.							X
<i>Hibiscus panduriformis</i> Burm. F.		X				X	
<i>Hibiscus physaloides</i> Guill.& Perr.					X		
<i>Hibiscus platycalyx</i> Mast.	X						
<i>Hibiscus praeteritus</i> R.A.Dyer	X			X	X		X
<i>Hibiscus pusillus</i> Thunb.		X	X				
<i>Hibiscus rhodanthus</i> Gürke					X	X	
<i>Hibiscus schinzii</i> Gürke	X	X	X		X		
<i>Hibiscus seineri</i> Engl.							X
<i>Hibiscus shirensis</i> Sprague & Hutch.					X		
<i>Hibiscus sidiformis</i> Baill. (H. <i>ternifolius</i> )	X		X		X		X
<i>Hibiscus surattensis</i> L.					X		X
<i>Hibiscus trionum</i> L.	X			X			X
<i>Hibiscus vitifolius</i> L.		X			X	X	X
<i>Kosteletzkyia buettneri</i> Gürke	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Pavonia burchelli</i> (DC.) R.A.Dyer	X	X		X			X
<i>Pavonia clathrata</i> Mast.	X	X		X			X
<i>Pavonia procumbens</i> (Walk.& Arn.) Walp.							X
<i>Pavonia senegalensis</i> (Cav.) Leistner (P. <i>hirsuta</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm.f.					X		X
<i>Sida alba</i> L.		X			X	X	X
<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Sida hoepfneri</i> Gürke					X		
<i>Sida ovata</i> Forssk.		X					X
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.				X			
<i>Sida urens</i> L.					X		
<i>Urena lobata</i> L.					X	X	X
<i>Wissadula rostrata</i> (Schumach.& Thonn.) Hook.f.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Melastomataceae</b>							
<i>Antherotoma debilis</i> (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél.							X
<i>Antherotoma naudinii</i> Hook.f.						X	
<i>Dissotis debilis</i> (Sond.) Triana	X					X	
<i>Dissotis phaeotricha</i> (Hochst.) Hook.f.						X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Dissotis pulchra A. & R. Fern.				X			
Melastomastrum segregatum (Benth.) A. & R. Fern.		X		X	X		X
Memecylon flavovirens Baker						X	
<b>Meliaceae</b>							
Ekebergia benguelensis C. DC.						X	
Ekebergia capensis Sparrm.	X				X	X	
Entandrophragma caudatum (Sprague) Sprague		X			X	X	X
Entandrophragma delevoiy De Wild.						X	
Khaya anthotheca (Welw.) C. DC. (K. nyasica)					X	X	
Trichilia emetica Vahl.		X		X	X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Turraea nilotica Kotschy & Peyr.		X			X	X	X
Turraea zambesica Hutch.		X			X		X
<b>Melanthaceae</b>							
Bersama abyssinica Fresen.						X	
<b>Menispermaceae</b>							
Cissampelos mucronata A. Rich.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Cissampelos owariensis DC.						X	
*Cocculus hirsutus (L.) Diels	X	X		X	X	X	X
Stephania abyssinica (Quart.-Dill. & A. Rich.) Walp.						X	
Tiliacora funifera (Miers) Oliv.					X	X	X
Tinospora caffra (Miers) Troupin	X					X	X
Tinospora tenera Miers	X				X		X
<b>Menyanthaceae</b>							
Nymphoides brevipedicellata (Vatke) A. Raynal	X	X					
Nymphoides forbesiana (Griseb.) Kuntze		X					X
Nymphoides indica (L.) Kuntze subsp. occidentalis A. Raynal	X	X		X	X		X
Nymphoides rautanenii (N.E.Br.) A. Raynal	X						
Nymphoides tenuissima A. Raynal	X						
Nymphoides thunbergiana (Griseb.) Kuntze	X						
<b>Moraceae</b>							
Dorstenia benguelensis Welw. (D. rhodesiana)						X	
Ficus abutilifolia (Miq.) Miq. (F. soldanella)					X		
Ficus burkei (Miq.) Miq. (F. thonningii)	X	X		X	X	X	X
Ficus bussei Mildbr. & Burret (F. zambesiaca)					X	X	
Ficus capreifolia Delile	X	X			X	X	X
Ficus fischeri Mildbr. & Burret	X			X	X	X	
Ficus glumosa Delile (F. sonderi)						X	X
Ficus ingens (Miq.) Miq.					X	X	X
Ficus natalensis Hochst. subsp. granitica J.E. Burrows					X	X	
Ficus ovata Vahl (F. brachypoda)	X					X	
Ficus pygmaea Hiern	X	X		X	X	X	
Ficus salicifolia Vahl	X						
Ficus sansibarica Warb. subsp. macrosperma (Mildbr. & Burret) C.C. Berg (F. brachylepis)						X	
Ficus stuhlmannii Warb.					X	X	
Ficus sur Forssk. (F. capensis)					X	X	X
Ficus sycomorus L.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Ficus verruculosa Warb.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Moringaceae</b>							
*Moringa oleifera L.		X					
<b>Myricaceae</b>							
Myrica serrata Lam. (M. conifera)	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Myrothamnaceae</b>							
Myrothamnus flabellifolius Welw.					X		X
<b>Myrsinaceae</b>							

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Embelia schimperi</i> Vatke						X	
<i>Maesa lanceolata</i> Forssk.					X	X	
<i>Myrsine africana</i> L.						X	
<b>Myrtaceae</b>							
<i>Eugenia malangensis</i> (O.Hoffm.) Nied. ( <i>E. angolensis</i> )					X	X	
* <i>Psidium guajava</i> L.				X			
<i>Syzygium cordatum</i> Krauss	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Syzygium guineense</i> (Willd.) DC. subsp. <i>barotsense</i> F.White	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Syzygium guineense</i> (Willd.) DC. subsp. <i>guineense</i> (ssp. <i>macrocarpum</i> )						X	
<i>Syzygium guineense</i> (Willd.) DC. subsp. <i>huillense</i> (Hiern.) F.White					X	X	
<b>Nyctaginaceae</b>							
* <i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.	X	X	X		X		X
* <i>Boerhavia erecta</i> L.					X		X
<i>Commicarpus plumbagineus</i> (Cav.) Standl. ( <i>C. africanus</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Nymphaeaceae</b>							
<i>Nymphaea capensis</i> Thunb.		X		X			
<i>Nymphaea lotus</i> L.	X			X		X	
<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i> Burm.f. var. <i>caerulea</i> (Savigny) Verdc.	X	X		X		X	X
<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i> Burm.f. var. <i>ovallifolia</i> (Conard) Verdc.				X			
<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i> Burm.f. var. <i>petersiana</i> (Klotzsch) Verdc. ( <i>N. petersiana</i> )	X	X					
<i>Nymphaea sulphurea</i> Gilg	X						
<b>Ochnaceae</b>							
<i>Ochna afzelioides</i> N.Robson					X	X	
<i>Ochna arenaria</i> De Wild.& T.Durand ( <i>Brackenridgea arenaria</i> , <i>O. angustifolia</i> )				X	X	X	X
<i>Ochna cinnabarina</i> Engl.& Gilg	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Ochna gambleoides</i> N.Robson						X	
<i>Ochna inermis</i> (Forssk.) Penz.		X					
<i>Ochna lepocladia</i> Oliv.					X	X	
<i>Ochna manikensis</i> De Wild.					X	X	
<i>Ochna puberula</i> N.Robson						X	
<i>Ochna pulchra</i> Hook.f.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Ochna pygmaea</i> Hiern					X	X	
<i>Ochna schweinfurthiana</i> F.Hoffm.					X	X	
<b>Olacaceae</b>							
<i>Olax dissitiflora</i> Oliv.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Olax obtusifolia</i> De Wild.					X	X	
<i>Ximenia americana</i> L.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Ximenia caffra</i> Sond.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Oleaceae</b>							
<i>Jasminum brachyscyphum</i> Baker							X
<i>Jasminum fluminense</i> Vell. ( <i>J. mauritanum</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Jasminum stenolobum</i> Rolfe	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Jasminum streptopus</i> E.Mey.					X	X	X
<i>Olea capensis</i> L.						X	
<i>Olea europaea</i> L. subsp. <i>africana</i> (Mill.) P.S.Green					X	X	X
<i>Schrebera trichoclada</i> Welw.		X			X	X	X
<b>Onagraceae</b>							
<i>Epilobium salignum</i> Hausskn.	X						
<i>Ludwigia abyssinica</i> A.Rich.	X			X			X
<i>Ludwigia adscendens</i> (L.) Hara subsp. <i>diffusa</i> (Forssk.) P.H.Raven				X			
* <i>Ludwigia erecta</i> (L.) Hara	X						X
<i>Ludwigia leptocarpa</i> (Nutt.) Hara	X	X		X			X
<i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i> (Jacq.) P.H.Raven	X	X			X	X	X
* <i>Ludwigia palustris</i> (L.) Elliot	X	X			X		
<i>Ludwigia perennis</i> L.	X	X			X		
<i>Ludwigia pulvinaris</i> Gilg					X		
<i>Ludwigia senegalensis</i> (DC.) Troch.	X	X					

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
Ludwigia stenorrhapha (Brenan) Hara subsp. macrosepala (Brenan) P.H.Raven	X					X	
Ludwigia stolonifera (Guill.& Perr.) P.H.Raven	X	X		X			X
<b>Opiliaceae</b>							
Opilia amentalea Roxb. (O. celtidifolia)						X	
<b>Oxalidaceae</b>							
Biophytum abyssinicum A.Rich.				X			X
Biophytum helenae Buscal.& Muschl. (B. sensitivum)					X		
Oxalis corniculata L. var. radicata (A.Rich.) Roti Mich.							X
Oxalis purpureus Salter				X			
<b>Papaveraceae</b>							
*Argemone mexicana L.			X		X	X	X
*Argemone ochroleuca Sweet	X			X			
<b>Passifloraceae</b>							
Adenia digitata (Harv.) Engl. (A. senensis)					X	X	X
Adenia gummifera (Harv.) Harms					X	X	
Basananthe hanningtoniana (Mast.) W.J.de Wilde (Tryphostemma hanningtonianum)	X				X	X	X
Paropsia brazzeana Baill.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Viridivia suberosa J.H.Hemsl.& Verdc.						X	
<b>Pedaliaceae</b>							
Ceratotheca sesamoides Engl.		X			X		X
Ceratotheca triloba (Bernh.) Hook.f.			X		X		X
Dicerocaryum eriocarpum (Decne.) Abels (D. zanguebarium)	X	X		X	X	X	X
Harpagophytum procumbens (Burch.) Meisn.	X	X			X		
Harpagophytum zeyheri Decne. subsp. sublobatum (Engl.) Ihlenf.& H.E.K.Hartmann							X
Holubia saccata Oliv.		X					
Pterodiscus ngamicus Stapf							X
Sesamothamnus lugardii Stapf		X					
Sesamum alatum Thonn.	X	X	X				X
Sesamum angolense Welw.					X		
Sesamum calycinum Welw. subsp. baumii (Stapf) Seidenst.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Sesamum schinzianum Aschers.				X			
Sesamum triphyllum Asch.		X					
<b>Periplocaceae</b>							
Ectadiopsis oblongifolia (Meisn.) Schltr. (Cryptolepis oblongifolia)				X			
<b>Phytolaccaceae</b>							
Lophiocarpus tenuissimus Hook.f. (Microtea tenuissima)		X	X	X			
<b>Plumbaginaceae</b>							
Plumbago zeylanica L.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>Podostemaceae</b>							
Ledermanniella tenax (C.H.Wright) C.Cusset (Inversodicraea tenax)		X			X		
Tristicha trifaria (Willd.) Spreng.		X			X		
<b>Polygalaceae</b>							
Polygala albida Schinz	X			X	X	X	
Polygala capillaris Harv.	X						
Polygala erioptera DC.	X				X		X
Polygala hottentotta C.Presl.		X					
Polygala kalaxariensis Schinz	X					X	
Polygala petitiana A.Rich. subsp. parviflora (Exell) Paiva	X						
Polygala schinziana Chodat		X			X		
Polygala sphenoptera Fresen. (P. persicariifolia)					X	X	X
Securidaca longipedunculata Fresen.				X	X	X	X
<b>Polygonaceae</b>							
Oxygonum alatum Burch.	X	X	X				
Oxygonum delagoense Kuntze		X		X			X
Oxygonum dregeanum Meisn.	X						
Oxygonum sinuatum (Meisn.) Dammer	X	X			X	X	X



Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Persicaria attenuata</i> (R.Br.) Sojak subsp. <i>africana</i> K.L.Wilson ( <i>Polygonum pulchrum</i> , <i>P. tomentosum</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Persicaria lapathifolia</i> (L.) S.F.Gray ( <i>Polygonum lapathifolium</i> )					X		X
* <i>Persicaria limbata</i> (Meisn.) H.Hara	X	X	X			X	X
<i>Persicaria senegalensis</i> (Meisn.) Sojak ( <i>Polygonum senegalense</i> )	X	X		X			X
<i>Persicaria serrulata</i> (Lag.) Webb & Moq. ( <i>Polygonum salicifolium</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Polygonum meisnerianum</i> Cham. & Schtdl.	X	X					
<i>Polygonum plebeium</i> R.Br.	X		X				X
<i>Polygonum strigosum</i> R.Br.	X			X			
<i>Rumex sagittatus</i> Thunb.			X			X	
<b>Portulacaceae</b>							
<i>Avonia rhodesica</i> (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley							X
<i>Portulaca foliosa</i> Ker Gawl.							X
<i>Portulaca hereroensis</i> Schinz	X						X
<i>Portulaca kermesina</i> N.E.Br.		X					
* <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	X				X	X	X
<i>Portulaca quadrifida</i> L.	X						
<i>Talinum portulacifolium</i> (Forssk.) Schweinf.	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Talinum tenuissimum</i> Dinter ( <i>T. crispulatum</i> )	X				X	X	X
<b>Primulaceae</b>							
<i>Anagallis pumila</i> Sw.					X		
<i>Samolus valerandi</i> L.							X
<b>Proteaceae</b>							
<i>Faurea rochetiana</i> (A.Rich.) Pic.Serm. ( <i>F. speciosa</i> )						X	
<i>Faurea saligna</i> Harv.	X					X	
<i>Protea angolensis</i> Welw.					X	X	
<i>Protea gagedi</i> J.F.Gmel.	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Protea madiensis</i> Oliv.						X	
<i>Protea micans</i> Welw. ( <i>P. tricophylla</i> )	X					X	
<i>Protea petiolaris</i> (Hiern) Baker & C.H.Wright					X	X	
<i>Protea welwitschii</i> Engl.						X	
<b>Ranunculaceae</b>							
<i>Clematis brachiata</i> Thunb.	X		X	X	X	X	X
<i>Clematopsis villosa</i> (DC.) Hutch. ( <i>C. scabiosifolia</i> )	X				X	X	X
<i>Ranunculus multifidus</i> Forssk.		X			X		
<b>Resedaceae</b>							
<i>Oligomeris dipetala</i> (Aiton) Turcz. var. <i>dipetala</i>		X					
<b>Rhamnaceae</b>							
<i>Berchemia discolor</i> (Klotzsch) Hemsl.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Helinus integrifolius</i> (Lam.) Kuntze ( <i>H. scandens</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Ziziphus abyssinica</i> A.Rich.					X	X	X
* <i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i> Lam.					X		
<i>Ziziphus mucronata</i> Willd.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>Rhizophoraceae</b>							
<i>Cassipourea malosana</i> (Baker) Alston						X	
<b>Rosaceae</b>							
<i>Alchemilla kiwuensis</i> Engl.							X
<i>Rubus apetalus</i> Poir. ( <i>R. exsuccus</i> , <i>R. rigidus</i> )	X	X			X		
<b>Rubiaceae</b>							
<i>Agathisanthemus bojeri</i> Klotzsch subsp. <i>bojeri</i>					X	X	X
<i>Agathisanthemus globosum</i> (A.Rich.) Bremek.						X	
<i>Ancylanthos rubiginosus</i> Desf. ( <i>A. bainesii</i> )		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Canthium burtii</i> Bullock subsp. <i>glabrum</i> Bridson	X	X			X	X	
<i>Canthium glaucum</i> Hiern subsp. <i>frangula</i> (S.Moore) Bridson		X			X	X	X
<i>Canthium lactescens</i> Hiern						X	
<i>Canthium pseudorandii</i> Bridson							X
<i>Carphalea pubescens</i> (Klotzsch) Verdc.		X			X	X	X
<i>Catunaregam spinosa</i> (Thunb.) Tirveng.		X					X
<i>Crossopteryx febrifuga</i> (G.Don) Benth.		X		X	X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Diodia sarmentosa</i> Sw. ( <i>D. scandens</i> )					X	X	
<i>Fadogia ancylantha</i> Hiern ( <i>Temnocalyx obovatus</i> )						X	
<i>Fadogia cienkowski</i> Schweinf.					X		
<i>Fadogia fuchsioides</i> Oliv.					X	X	
<i>Fadogia homblei</i> De Wild. ( <i>F. monticola</i> )					X	X	
<i>Fadogia triphylla</i> Baker var. <i>giorgi</i> (De Wild.) Verdc. ( <i>F. giorgi</i> )						X	
<i>Fadogia triphylla</i> Baker var. <i>triphylla</i>						X	
<i>Feretia aeruginescens</i> Stapf		X			X	X	X
<i>Gardenia brachythamnus</i> (K.Schum.) Launert		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Gardenia resiniflua</i> Hiern		X			X	X	X
<i>Gardenia subacaulis</i> Stapf & Hutch.					X	X	
<i>Gardenia ternifolia</i> Schumach.& Thonn. subsp. <i>jovis-tonatis</i> (Welw.) Verdc.	X	X			X	X	
<i>Gardenia volkensii</i> K.Schum. subsp. <i>spatulifolia</i> (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Geophila obvallata</i> (Schumach.) Didr. subsp. <i>iodes</i> (K.Schum.) Verdc. ( <i>G. iodes</i> )						X	
<i>Hymenodictyon floribundum</i> (Hochst.& Steud.) B.L.Rob.						X	
<i>Hymenodictyon parvifolium</i> Oliv.					X	X	
<i>Keetia venosa</i> (Oliv.) Bridson ( <i>Canthium venosum</i> )					X		
<i>Keetia zanzibarica</i> (Klotzsch) Bridson ( <i>Canthium zanzibaricum</i> )					X	X	
<i>Kohautia aspera</i> (Roth) Bremek.		X					
<i>Kohautia caespitosa</i> Schnizl. subsp. <i>brachyloba</i> (Sond.) D.Mantell ( <i>K. lasiocarpa</i> )	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Kohautia cuspidata</i> (K.Schum.) Bremek.	X	X				X	
<i>Kohautia longifolia</i> Klotzsch						X	
<i>Kohautia virgata</i> (Willd.) Bremek.	X						X
<i>Leptactina benguelensis</i> (Benth.& Hook.f.) R.D.Good					X	X	
<i>Multidentia crassa</i> (Hiern) Bridson & Verdc. ( <i>Canthium crassum</i> )					X		
<i>Oldenlandia affinis</i> (Roem.& Schult.) DC. subsp. <i>fugax</i> (Vatke) Verdc.					X		X
<i>Oldenlandia angolensis</i> K.Schum.	X						
<i>Oldenlandia capensis</i> L.f. var. <i>capensis</i>	X				X		
<i>Oldenlandia capensis</i> L.f. var. <i>pleiosepala</i> Bremek.							X
<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i> L. var. <i>caespitosa</i> (Benth.) Verdc.		X			X		X
<i>Oldenlandia fastigiata</i> Bremek.	X						
<i>Oldenlandia goreensis</i> (DC.) Summerh.	X	X					
<i>Oldenlandia herbacea</i> (L.) Roxb.					X		X
<i>Oldenlandia lancifolia</i> (Schumach.) DC.	X	X			X		X
<i>Otiophora scabra</i> Zucc.						X	
<i>Oxyanthus speciosus</i> DC.						X	
<i>Paederia bojeriana</i> (A.Rich.) Drake subsp. <i>foetens</i> (Hiern) Verdc. ( <i>P. foetens</i> )					X	X	X
<i>Pavetta cataractarum</i> S.Moore	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Pavetta eylesii</i> S.Moore							X
<i>Pavetta gardeniifolia</i> A.Rich.		X		X			X
<i>Pavetta gardeniifolia</i> A.Rich. ( <i>P. assimilis</i> )	X				X	X	
<i>Pavetta lasiopeplus</i> K.Schum. ( <i>P. zeyheri</i> )	X				X	X	X
<i>Pavetta pygmea</i> Bremek.					X		
<i>Pavetta schumanniana</i> K.Schum.					X	X	
<i>Pentania schweinfurthii</i> Hiern						X	
<i>Pentas angustifolia</i> (DC.) Verdc.						X	X
<i>Pentas herbacea</i> (Hiern) K.Schum.						X	
<i>Pentodon pentandrus</i> (Schumach.& Thonn.) Vatke	X	X			X		X
<i>Psychotria kirkii</i> Hiern					X	X	X
<i>Psychotria spithamea</i> S.Moore					X	X	
<i>Psydrax kraussioides</i> (Hiern) Bridson ( <i>Canthium henriquesianum</i> )	X					X	
<i>Psydrax livida</i> (Hiern) Bridson ( <i>Canthium huillense</i> )	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Psydrax martinii</i> (Dunkley) Bridson ( <i>Canthium martinii</i> )						X	
<i>Psydrax mutimushi</i> Bridson subsp. <i>mutimushi</i> ( <i>Canthium captum</i> )						X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Psydrax parviflora</i> (Afzel.) Bridson ( <i>Canthium vulgare</i> )						X	
<i>Pygmaeothamnus zeyheri</i> (Sond.) Robyns	X				X	X	
<i>Rothmannia capensis</i> Thunb.		X					
<i>Rothmannia engleriana</i> (K.Schum.) Keay					X	X	
<i>Rothmannia fischeri</i> (K.Schum.) Bullock						X	
<i>Rytigynia orbicularis</i> (K.Schum.) Robyns					X	X	
<i>Rytigynia umbellulata</i> (Hiern) Robyns	X				X	X	
<i>Sericanthe andongensis</i> (Hiern) Robbr. ( <i>Neorosea andongensis</i> )	X					X	
<i>Sericanthe suffruticosa</i> (Hutch.) Robbr. ( <i>Tricalysia suffruticosa</i> )					X	X	
<i>Spermacoce arvensis</i> (Hiern) Good ( <i>Borreria arvensis</i> )						X	
<i>Spermacoce bequaertii</i> (De Wild.) Verdc.	X						
<i>Spermacoce dibrachiata</i> Oliv. ( <i>Borreria dibrachiata</i> )						X	

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Spermacoce filifolia</i> (Schumach.& Thonn.) Lebrun & Stork ( <i>Borreria filifolia</i> )						X	
<i>Spermacoce quadrisulcata</i> (Bremek.) Verdc.	X						
<i>Spermacoce senensis</i> (Klotzsch) Hiern					X		X
<i>Spermacoce subvulgata</i> (K.Schum.) J.G.García var. <i>subvulgata</i>					X		X
<i>Tapiphyllum discolor</i> (De Wild.) Robyns					X	X	
<i>Tapiphyllum velutinum</i> (Hiern) Robyns						X	
<i>Tarenna gossweileri</i> S.Moore	X						
<i>Tarenna luteola</i> (Stapf) Bremek.	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Tarenna neurophylla</i> (S.Moore) Bremek.					X	X	X
<i>Tricalysia angolensis</i> A.Rich.					X	X	
<i>Tricalysia cacondensis</i> Hiern ( <i>T. congesta</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	
<i>Tricalysia coriacea</i> (Benth.) Hiern ( <i>T. nyassae</i> )						X	
<i>Tricalysia junodii</i> (Schinz) Brenan var. <i>junodii</i> ( <i>T. allenii</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Tricalysia junodii</i> (Schinz) Brenan var. <i>kirkii</i> (Hook.f.) Robbr.	X			X			
<i>Vangueria cyanescens</i> Robyns				X			
<i>Vangueria esculenta</i> S.Moore				X			
<i>Vangueria infausta</i> Burch. ( <i>V. tomentosa</i> )	X				X	X	X
<i>Vangueria proschii</i> Briq. ( <i>V. lasiocladus</i> )		X				X	
<i>Vangueria randii</i> S.Moore					X	X	X
<i>Vangueriopsis lanciflora</i> (Hiern) R.D.Good	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Xeromphis obovata</i> (Hochst.) Keay					X	X	
<b>Rutaceae</b>							
<i>Citropsis daweani</i> Swingle	X	X		X	X	X	
<i>Vepris fanshawei</i> Mendonça					X		
<i>Vepris glomerata</i> (F.Hoffm.) Engl. ( <i>Teclea glomerata</i> )						X	
<i>Vepris nobilis</i> (Delile) W.Mziray ( <i>Teclea nobilis</i> )					X		
<i>Vepris reflexa</i> I.Verd.							X
<i>Vepris rogersii</i> (Mendonça) W.Mziray							X
<i>Vepris termitaria</i> Mendonça				X	X	X	
<i>Vepris zambesiaca</i> S.Moore					X	X	X
<i>Zanthoxylum chalybeum</i> Engl. ( <i>Fagara chalybea</i> )					X		
<i>Zanthoxylum trijugum</i> (Dunkley) P.G.Waterm. ( <i>Fagara trijuga</i> )					X	X	
<b>Salicaceae</b>							
<i>Salix mucronata</i> Thunb. subsp. <i>mucronata</i> (S. subserrata)	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Salvadoraceae</b>							
<i>Salvadora australis</i> Schweick.							X
<i>Salvadora persica</i> L. var. <i>persica</i>	X						
<i>Salvadora persica</i> L. var. <i>pubescens</i> Brenan	X						
<b>Santalaceae</b>							
<i>Thesium cinereum</i> A.W.Hill						X	
<i>Thesium dissitum</i> N.E.Br.							X
<i>Thesium fastigiatum</i> A.W.Hill					X	X	
<i>Thesium goetzeanum</i> Engl.							X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Thesium gracile</i> A.W.Hill							X
<i>Thesium loppollense</i> Hiern	X						
<i>Thesium magnifrutum</i> Hilliard							X
<b>Sapindaceae</b>							
<i>Allophylus abyssinicus</i> (Hochst.) Radlk.							X
<i>Allophylus africanus</i> P.Beauv.		X			X	X	X
<i>Allophylus whitei</i> Exell						X	
<i>Aporrhiza nitida</i> Gilg						X	
<i>Cardiospermum corindum</i> L.	X	X					X
<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> Jacq.					X		
<i>Haplocoelum foliolosum</i> (Hiern) Bullock					X	X	X
<i>Pappea capensis</i> Eckl. & Zeyh.					X	X	X
<i>Paullinia pinnata</i> L.					X	X	X
<i>Zanha africana</i> (Radlk.) Exell					X	X	X
<b>Sapotaceae</b>							
<i>Chrysophyllum bangweolense</i> R.E.Fr.					X	X	
<i>Englerophytum magalimontanum</i> (Sond.) T.D.Penn. ( <i>Bequaertiodendron magalimontanum</i> )	X					X	
<i>Manilkara mochisia</i> (Baker) Dubard	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Manilkara obovata</i> (Sabine & G.Don) J.H.Hemsl.					X	X	
<i>Mimusops zeyheri</i> Sond.		X		X	X	X	X
<b>Scrophulariaceae</b>							
<i>Alectra orobanchoides</i> Benth.	X			X			X
<i>Alectra picta</i> (Hiern) Hemsl.							X
<i>Alectra pseudobarleriae</i> (Dinter) Dinter				X			
<i>Alectra sessiliflora</i> (Vahl) Kuntze	X				X		
<i>Alectra vogelii</i> Benth.					X	X	
<i>Aptosimum decumbens</i> Schinz	X	X			X		X
<i>Aptosimum junceum</i> (Hiern) Philcox ( <i>Peliostomum leucorrhizum</i> )		X					
<i>Aptosimum lineare</i> Marloth & Engl.		X					
<i>Buchnera buchneroides</i> (S.Moore) Brenan						X	
<i>Buchnera henriquesiana</i> Engl.		X			X	X	
<i>Buchnera hispida</i> D.Don	X			X	X	X	
<i>Buchnera longispicata</i> Schinz							X
<i>Buchnera prorepens</i> Engl. & Gilg						X	
<i>Buchnera randii</i> S.Moore	X	X					X
<i>Craterostigma plantagineum</i> Hochst.	X					X	X
<i>Crepidorrhodon spicatus</i> (Engl.) Eb.Fisch.	X						X
<i>Cycnium adonense</i> Benth.							X
<i>Cycnium filicalyx</i> (E.A.Bruce) O.J.Hansen	X						X
<i>Cycnium tubulosum</i> (L.f.) Engl. ( <i>Rhamphicarpa tubulosa</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Diclis ovata</i> Benth.							X
<i>Diclis petiolaris</i> Benth.	X				X		
<i>Dopatrium junceum</i> (Roxb.) Benth.		X					X
<i>Jamesbrittenia elegantissima</i> (Schinz) Skan ( <i>Sutera elegantissima</i> )	X	X		X	X	X	
<i>Jamesbrittenia micrantha</i> (Klotzsch) Hilliard							X
<i>Limnophila bangweolensis</i> (R.E.Fries) Verdc.	X	X					
<i>Limnophila ceratophylloides</i> (Hiern) Skan	X	X		X			
<i>Limnophila fluviatilis</i> A.Chev.							X
<i>Limnophila indica</i> (L.) Druce	X			X			
<i>Limosella capensis</i> Thunb.	X	X					
<i>Lindernia parviflora</i> (Roxb.) Haines ( <i>Ilysanthes parviflora</i> )		X			X		X
<i>Lindernia pulchella</i> (Skan) Philcox ( <i>Ilysanthes purpurascens</i> )					X		
<i>Mimulus gracilis</i> R.Br.	X				X		X
<i>Rhamphicarpa fistulosa</i> (Hochst.) Benth.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Scoparia dulcis</i> L.					X	X	
<i>Sopubia angolensis</i> Engl.						X	
<i>Sopubia karaguensis</i> Oliv. var. <i>karaguensis</i> (S. welwitschii)						X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Sopubia mannii</i> Skan	X	X				X	X
<i>Sopubia ramosa</i> (Hochst.) Hochst.					X	X	
<i>Sopubia simplex</i> (Hochst.) Hochst.					X		
<i>Striga asiatica</i> (L.) Kuntze	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Striga bilabiata</i> (Thunb.) Kuntze	X			X			
<i>Striga elegans</i> Benth.	X						
<i>Striga forbesii</i> Benth.	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Striga gesnerioides</i> (Willd.) Vatke		X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Torenia thouarsii</i> (Cham & Schltdl.) Kuntze	X	X					
<b>Selaginellaceae</b>							
<i>Hebenstretia angolensis</i> Rolfe (H. dentata)					X		
<i>Hebenstretia holubii</i> Rolfe		X					
<i>Selago welwitschii</i> Rolfe var. <i>holubii</i> (Rolfe) Brenan							X
<i>Walafrida angolensis</i> (Rolfe) Rolfe ( <i>Selago chongweensis</i> )	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Walafrida paniculata</i> (Thunb.) Rolfe ( <i>W. saxatilis</i> )	X	X					
<b>Simaroubaceae</b>							
<i>Hannea chlorantha</i> Engl. & Gilg.					X		
<i>Kirkia acuminata</i> Oliv.	X	X	X		X	X	X
<b>Solanaceae</b>							
* <i>Datura ferox</i> L.		X					
* <i>Datura stramonium</i> L.	X				X		
<i>Lycium bosciifolium</i> Schinz		X					
<i>Lycium cinereum</i> Thunb. (sens.lat.; <i>L. tenue</i> )		X	X				
<i>Lycium oxycarpum</i> Dunal				X			
<i>Lycium shawii</i> Roem. & Schult. ( <i>L. persicum</i> )						X	
* <i>Nicandra physaloides</i> (L.) Gaertn.					X		
* <i>Physalis peruviana</i> L.				X			X
* <i>Solanum americanum</i> Mill.							X
<i>Solanum catombelense</i> Peyr.	X						
<i>Solanum coccineum</i> Jacq.		X					
<i>Solanum delagoense</i> Dammer	X						
<i>Solanum incanum</i> L.		X	X		X	X	
<i>Solanum kwebense</i> N.E.Br.				X			
<i>Solanum leucosphaerum</i> Dunal	X	X					
* <i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.	X	X		X	X		X
* <i>Solanum panduriforme</i> E.Mey.	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<i>Solanum richardii</i> Dunal						X	
* <i>Solanum seforthianum</i> Andrews					X		X
<i>Solanum supinum</i> Dunal		X					
<i>Solanum tettense</i> Klotzsch var. <i>renschii</i> (Vatke) A.E.Gonç.		X		X			X
<i>Solanum tomentosum</i> L.		X					
<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal	X	X	X		X		X
<b>Sphenocleaceae</b>							
<i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> Gaertn.	X	X					X
<b>Sterculiaceae</b>							
<i>Dombeya kirkii</i> Mast.						X	
<i>Dombeya rotundifolia</i> (Hochst.) Planch.					X	X	X
<i>Dombeya wittei</i> De Wild. & Staner						X	
<i>Hermannia angolensis</i> K.Schum.					X	X	
<i>Hermannia boraginiiflora</i> Hook.	X			X			
<i>Hermannia eenii</i> Baker f.	X	X					X
<i>Hermannia glanduligera</i> K.Schum.	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Hermannia guerkeana</i> K.Schum.	X	X					
<i>Hermannia kirkii</i> Mast.	X	X					
<i>Hermannia modesta</i> (Ehrenb.) Mast.		X		X			X
<i>Hermannia quartiniana</i> A.Rich.	X	X			X		X
<i>Hermannia tomentosa</i> (Turcz.) Engl.	X	X	X	X			
<i>Melhania acuminata</i> Mast.	X	X			X	X	X

Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<i>Melhania forbesii</i> Mast.		X	X	X	X		X
<i>Melhania rehmannii</i> Szyszyl.		X					
<i>Melhania velutina</i> Forssk. ( <i>M. ferruginea</i> )				X			
<i>Melhania virescens</i> (K.Schum.) K.Schum. ( <i>M. griquensis</i> )	X						
<i>Melochia corchorifolia</i> L.	X	X			X		
<i>Sterculia africana</i> (Lour.) Fiori		X			X	X	X
<i>Sterculia quinqueloba</i> (Garcke) K.Schum.					X		X
<i>Triplochiton zambesiacus</i> Milne-Redh.					X		X
<i>Waltheria indica</i> L. ( <i>W. americana</i> )	X	X	X		X	X	X
<b>Thymelaeaceae</b>							
<i>Gnidia chrysantha</i> (Solms) Gilg					X	X	X
<i>Gnidia goetzeana</i> Gilg					X		
<i>Gnidia involucrata</i> A.Rich. ( <i>G. buchananii</i> , <i>G. macrorrhiza</i> )					X	X	
<i>Gnidia kraussiana</i> Meisn. var. <i>kraussiana</i>		X		X	X	X	X
<i>Gnidia microcephala</i> Meisn.							X
<i>Gnidia polycephala</i> (C.A.Mey.) Gilg.		X					
<b>Tiliaceae</b>							
<i>Corchorus asplenifolius</i> Burch.	X	X			X		X
<i>Corchorus kirkii</i> N.E.Br.	X						
<i>Corchorus longepedunculatus</i> Mast.							X
<i>Corchorus olitorius</i> L.		X			X		X
<i>Corchorus schimperi</i> Cufod.							X
<i>Corchorus tridens</i> L.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Corchorus trilocularis</i> L.	X	X			X		X
<i>Grewia avellana</i> Hiern	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Grewia bicolor</i> Juss.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Grewia caffra</i> Meisn.	X						
<i>Grewia decemovulata</i> Merxm.					X	X	
<i>Grewia falcistipula</i> K.Schum.	X			X	X	X	
<i>Grewia flava</i> DC.	X	X	X				X
<i>Grewia flavescens</i> Juss. var. <i>flavescens</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Grewia flavescens</i> Juss. var. <i>olukondae</i> (Schinz) Wild	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Grewia inaequilatera</i> Garcke ( <i>G. cyclopetala</i> )		X					
<i>Grewia monticola</i> Sond.		X			X	X	X
<i>Grewia pachycalyx</i> K.Schum.	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Grewia praecox</i> K.Schum.					X		X
<i>Grewia retinervis</i> Burret	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Grewia schinzii</i> K.Schum.	X	X		X	X	X	X
<i>Grewia subspathulata</i> N.E.Br.	X						X
<i>Grewia tenax</i> (Forssk.) Fiori	X						
<i>Grewia villosa</i> Willd.	X	X	X	X			
<i>Triumfetta angolensis</i> Sprague & Hutch.						X	
<i>Triumfetta annua</i> L.					X		X
<i>Triumfetta dekindtiana</i> Engl.					X	X	
<i>Triumfetta heliocarpa</i> K.Schum.						X	
<i>Triumfetta pentandra</i> A.Rich.	X	X					X
<i>Triumfetta reticulata</i> Wild						X	
<i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i> Jacq.					X		
* <i>Triumfetta tomentosa</i> Bojer					X	X	
<i>Triumfetta trichocarpa</i> A.Rich.					X	X	
<i>Triumfetta welwitschii</i> Mast.						X	
<b>Turneraceae</b>							
<i>Streptopetalum serratum</i> Hochst.							X
<i>Tricliceras glanduliferum</i> (Klotzsch) R.Fern.		X					X
<i>Tricliceras hirsutum</i> (A. & R.Fern.) R.Fern.							X
<i>Tricliceras lobatum</i> (Urb.) R.Fern.	X			X			X
<i>Tricliceras longepedunculatum</i> (Mast.) R.Fern. ( <i>Wormskioldia longipedunculata</i> )	X			X	X	X	X
<i>Tricliceras schinzii</i> (Urb.) R.Fern. subsp. <i>schinzii</i>		X					X



Taxa	Area						
	Oka	NBot	Mak	Cap	SZam	Kaf	NZim
<b>Ulmaceae</b>							
Chaetacme aristata Planch.				X		X	
<b>Urticaceae</b>							
Pouzolzia mixta Solms-Laub. (P. hypoleuca)					X		
<b>Vahliaceae</b>							
Vahlia capensis (L.f.) Thunb. subsp. vulgaris Bridson	X	X		X			X
Vahlia dichotoma (Murr.) Kuntze			X		X	X	
Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze		X					
<b>Verbenaceae</b>							
Chascanum pinnatifidum (L.f.) R.Fern.		X					
Duranta erecta L. (D. repens)						X	
Lantana angolensis Moldenke	X	X		X			X
*Lantana camara L.		X			X		X
Lantana moldenkei R.Fern. (L. rhodesiensis)					X	X	
Lantana rugosa Thunb. (L. salvifolia)		X		X			
*Lantana trifolia L.			X				
Lantana viburnoides (Forssk.) Vahl		X					
Lippia javanica (Burm.f.) Spreng.					X	X	X
Lippia woodii Moldenke (L. wilmsii)					X	X	
Phyla nodiflora (L.) Greene (Lippia nodiflora)	X	X		X			X
Priva flabelliformis (Moldenke) R.Fern. (P. cordiflora var. flabelliformis)	X						
<b>Violaceae</b>							
Hybanthus enneaspermus (L.) F.Müll. var. densiflorus Grey Wilson	X						
Hybanthus enneaspermus (L.) F.Müll. var. enneaspermus							X
<b>Vitaceae</b>							
Ampelocissus africana (Lour.) Merr.	X	X		X	X	X	X
Ampelocissus obtusata (Baker) Planch. subsp. kirkiana (Planch.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.		X		X	X	X	X
Cayratia gracilis (Guill. & Perr.) Suss.					X		X
Cissus cornifolia (Baker) Planch.		X			X	X	X
Cissus crusei Wild & R.B.Drumm.					X		
Cissus guerkeana (Büttner) Durand & Schinz					X		
Cissus integrifolia (Baker) Planch.					X	X	X
Cissus nymphaeifolia (Baker) Planch.				X			
Cissus petiolata Hook.f.					X		
Cissus quadrangularis L.					X	X	X
Cissus welwitschii (Baker) Planch.							X
Cyphostemma bororense (Klotzsch) Wild & R.B.Drumm.					X	X	X
Cyphostemma buchananii (Planch.) Desc.							X
Cyphostemma chloroleucum (Baker) Wild & R.B.Drumm. (Cissus chloroleuca)						X	
Cyphostemma cirrhosum (Thunb.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.				X	X		X
Cyphostemma congestum (Baker) Wild & R.B.Drumm.	X			X	X	X	X
Cyphostemma crotarioides (Planch.) Desc.					X		X
Cyphostemma kirkianum (Planch.) Desc.							X
Cyphostemma lovemorei Wild & R.B.Drumm.							X
Cyphostemma lynesii (Dewit) Desc.					X	X	
Cyphostemma rhodesiae (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc.							X
Cyphostemma viscosum (Gilg & R.E.Fries) Desc.						X	
Rhoicissus revoilii Planch.							X
Rhoicissus tridentata (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.	X					X	
<b>Zygophyllaceae</b>							
Tribulus terrestris L.	X	X	X		X		X
Tribulus zeyheri Sond.				X			
Zygophyllum simplex L.		X					
<b>TOTAL = 2645 taxa</b>	<b>1046</b>	<b>1442</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>1334</b>